H|S

PRICE LIST

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2025



Steve C. Wilson Photography

WHAT'S NEW FOR 2025

NEW BATHTUB MODELS/SIZES

	PAGE
Desilu 60x36 Acrylic Drop-In Bathtub - DESIGNER COLLECTION	35
Hayley 72x44 Acrylic Drop-In Bathtub - DESIGNER COLLECTION	50
Linda 72x54 Acrylic Drop-In Bathtub - DESIGNER COLLECTION	67
Monet 60x36 Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub - DESIGNER COLLECTION	77
Stella 66x36 Acrylic Alcove Bathtub - DESIGNER COLLECTION	98
Coachella 68x32 Solid Surface Freestanding Bathtub - METRO COLLECTION	111
Lido 66x34 Solid Surface Freestanding Bathtub - METRO COLLECTION	115
Charlize 66x36 Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub - STUDIO COLLECTION	147
OUTDOOR COLLECTION	168
Avila 82x82	170
Cottonwood 91x91	170
Yellowstone 92x35	171
Yukon 92x35	171

NEW OPTIONS

Hydro Fill - available for DESIGNER, STON & STUDIO COLLECTION

COLOR KEY

Almond	ALM	Pewter	PE
Antique Brass	AB	Polished Brass	PB
Biscuit	BIS	Polished Chrome	PC
Black	BLA	Polished Gold	PG
Bone	BON	Polished Nickel	PN
Brushed Brass	BB	Satin Brass	SB
Brushed Chrome	BC	Satin Chrome	SC
Brushed Gold	BG	Satin Gold	SG
Brushed Nickel	BN	Satin Nickel	SN
Gold	GOL	Silver	SIL
Matte Black	MB	White	WHI
Oil Rubbed Bronze	ORB		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

How to Order your Tub	4
Collection Reference Guide	5
Key Option Reference Guide	6
Product Index	7
Tub Guide	8-11
Color Guide and Electrical Requirements	12
DESIGNER COLLECTION	**13**
Options and Accessories	15-17
Tubs and Pricing	18-105
METRO COLLECTION	**106**
Options and Accessories	107
Tubs and Pricing	108-122
STON COLLECTION	**123**
Options and Accessories	125-126
Tubs and Pricing	127-143
STUDIO COLLECTION	**144**
Options and Accessories	145
Tubs and Pricing	146-159
SHOWER PAN COLLECTION	**160**
Options and Accessories	161
Pans and Pricing	162-163
SINK COLLECTION	**164**
Options and Accessories	165
Sinks and Pricing	166-167
OUTDOOR COLLECTION	**168**
Standard Features and Color Guide	169
Tubs and Pricing	170-171
Parts	172-174
P.O. Worksheet	175
Color Selection Index	176

HOW TO ORDER YOUR TUB

1. **Choose the Hydro Systems tub model**
2. **Pick the appropriate dimensions**
3. **Specify the system:** Tub Only, Whirlpool, Thermal Air or Combo – there will be an "A", "G", "H", or "S" before the system code which determines if this tub is Acrylic (A), Gel Coat (G), Hydroluxe SSTM Metro (H), Hydroluxe SSTM STON (S)
4. **Designate the color of your choice** (see pg 1 for available colors). *Example: LAC - 6630 - A - WP - WHI (Tub Model - Dimensions - Acrylic - Whirlpool - White)*
5. **Options/Customization** – Any options selected must be listed by option code AND description. All codes are listed to the right of each item. You will write the code and then specify the color of your choice using the color key on page 4. *Example: BAC.MA1-WHI or BAC.MA1-PC (Back Masseuse System I - White or Polished Chrome)*
6. **Submit diagram** for all equipment modifications not located in standard position (pump/ blowers/ jets – Please see page 175 for a tub worksheet)
7. **Email your purchase orders:**
   Email - orders@hydrosystem.com

HELPFUL TIPS

- When ordering a tub with a center drain and you are adding (for example) a back masseuse, please designate the overflow location and where the back masseuse should be placed.
- If you are doing a custom pump location please be aware that the pump may stick out (please call Hydro Systems for further information).
- If you are ordering a tub with tile flange please specify a right or left hand drain. Flanges must be specified at the time you place your order. If the model is not an end drain tub you must submit a diagram.
- Adding jets and back masseuse systems may require a 2 pump system (please call Hydro Systems for further information).
- When ordering a freestanding tub with Cold Plunge, Fusion, or Indulge, a drawing for equipment location must be included.

FREIGHT POLICY

- Only Designer Collection are shipped freight prepaid direct to the customer (distributor).
- All Metro and STON Collection products are shipped for a fee of $200.
- Customer will be billed for freight on all Studio Collection and Shower Pans unless otherwise stated on a quote or a prior arrangement that is submitted in writing.
- Residential delivery and/or Drop Ship to a second location may incur an additional $100 net charge for the first tub and $15 per additional tub on the same shipment. There is also a $75 Lift Gate fee.
- Residential delivery is a curbside service only.
- Customer will be billed for all drop-shipments out-of-state from dealer location, regardless of collection the bathtub comes from. Please contact Hydro Systems for further details.
- Charges may be incurred for additional services (i.e. lift gate, re-delivery, re-consignment, customs, etc.).
- Storage Fees will be incurred if product is not shipped or picked up within 30 days of completion date. Product will be invoiced and payment terms commenced retroactive to the completion date. Storage fees will be billed weekly at the rate of $10 per day until product is shipped.
- Make sure to inspect product before accepting delivery from freight company. Take special caution if the product's shock watch has turned red, indicating impact during transit. If minor damage is found upon inspection, please denote on shipper's paperwork before accepting product detailing the damage. Minor damage can be repaired without need for returning product. If you believe damage is unrepairable do not accept product and notify Hydro Systems right away so we can get your order replaced.
- Claims for defective or missing merchandise, other than claims resulting from shipment, must be made to Hydro Systems, Inc within 24 hours of receipt of merchandise.

RETURNS / CANCELLATION POLICY

- **Return of merchandise** must be pre-authorized by Hydro Systems, Inc. by way of a return goods authorization (RGA) number, and shipped to the factory prepaid within 30 days of issuance of the number. Merchandise may not be returned if more than 90 days have passed since the original date of shipment.
- **A Credit Memo** will be issued against future orders for merchandise returned in original condition, subject to a minimum 35% and maximum 75% return charge. Custom products (i.e. custom jetting or pump locations, custom features, premium colors, etc.) are NOT returnable.
- **Hydro Express orders are non-cancellable.**

BATHTUB COLLECTION REFERENCE GUIDE

	DESIGNER COLLECTION	METRO COLLECTION	STON COLLECTION	STUDIO COLLECTION
MATERIAL	Acrylic & Gel Coat	Hydroluxe SS™	Hydroluxe SS™	Acrylic & Gel Coat
FREIGHT	FFA	$200 net	$200 net	FOB
SYSTEMS AVAILABLE	Whirlpool, Thermal Air, & Combo	Thermal Air	Whirlpool, Thermal Air, & Combo	Whirlpool & Thermal Air
LINEAR DRAIN	Optional/Cost	Standard	Optional/Cost (Drop-In Only)	Standard on a few models
STANDARD LINEAR DRAIN FINISH	Chrome	Color Matched	Color Matched	Chrome
CABLE WASTE/OVERFLOW INCLUDED	Yes/PC standard, all finishes no cost, except gold	N/A	Yes (Drop-In models only)	No
WARRANTY	99 Years	10 Years	10 Years	5 Years
CUSTOM PUMP/BLOWER LOCATION	Yes	Yes	Yes	$240
WHIRLPOOL PUMP	2.25 HP	N/A	2.25 HP	1.25 HP
HYDROZONE	Included with System	Included with System	Included with System	$555
HYDRO EXPRESS (NET COST)	Drop-In - $300 Freestanding - $500	Yes - $500	Drop-In - $300 Freestanding - $500	Drop-In - $300 Freestanding - $500

Quick Ship does not affect/replace normal freight costs. Quick Ship just gets your tub's manufacturing lead time reduced

KEY OPTION REFERENCE GUIDE

BACK MASSEUSE
Shiatsu Electronic or Manual diverter controlled, the 6-jet system allows you to sit back and have a back massage while in your tub.

CHROMATHERAPY
Utilizes different color light cycling throughout your bathing experience to help create changes in both your mental and physical well being.

COLD PLUNGE
Use the power of daily cold plunge and go beyond the traditional bathing experience and enjoy the benefits of cold water therapy. Ability to reduce bathing temperature to 39 degrees.

CUSTOM JET TYPE, QUANTITY & LOCATION
Pick and choose exactly how many jets you want, where you want them located, and what type of jet (standard, jumbo, therapeutic, swirling for any whirlpool tub).

CUSTOM PUMP/BLOWER LOCATION
Customize the location of the pump and/or blower (some restrictions apply), must include drawing.

HYDRO EXPRESS
Move your order up the front of the line to get it manufactured quicker. Does not change any additional freight costs.

HYDRO FILL
Integrated spout is factory-installed on an inside wall of the tub, allowing for alternate option from traditional filler spout for filling your tub. Available on all alcove/drop-in models.

HYDRO FUSION
A circulation heater that can be added to any drop-in tub. Designed to operate with virtually no water movement while offering an endless supply of warm soothing water to prolong the bathing experience.

HYDROZONE
Like bathing in bottled water. Introduces natural ozone to the water when you run the Hydrotherapy system which immediately sanitizes and cleanses the water.

INDULGE

Infuses water with millions of micro sized oxygen rich micro bubbles to help cleanse, heal, and restore skin. Improves collagen production that can help reduce wrinkles and even ease symptoms from several skin disorders.

INTEGRAL TILE FLANGE
Available on select non-oval tubs. Please specify which sides flange will need to be added to.

LINEAR DRAIN
Creates a sleek & stylish look while giving the bather one additional inch of soaking depth vs normal drain.

MICRO MOUNT
The micro mount reduces the standard edge profile of the tub to a nominal ½". Not available on tub models with edge detail.

MOLDED ARMREST
Choose 2 for eligible end drain and 2-4 for eligible center drain models.

NECK MASSEUSE PILLOW
Similar to the Back Masseuse, but for the neck, while you lay your head on a soft pillow. Choose 3 speeds depending on your needs.

SKIRTS
We can add as many skirts as you'd like to most rectangular drop-in tubs so that you can create your own style or make it fit any application. Seamed or seamless, the opportunities are endless – peninsula, corner, freestanding – if you can dream it, we can build it.

TOWER
Can be added to any of our freestanding bathtubs, allowing you to use traditional Roman tub faucets, hide select equipment, or exposed plumbing. Must specify size when ordering.

TUB FINISH
Choose to have your tub with a polished finish (standard) or matte, choose a combination polished/matte finish, or even add a metallic finish to the outside of your tub.

OTHER AVAILABLE PRODUCTS
Bathroom & laundry sinks, shower pans, freestanding outdoor cold/hot plunge, pet spas, walk-in-tubs.

COLD PLUNGE, FUSION & INDULGE
When ordering a freestanding tub with Cold Plunge, Fusion, or Indulge, a drawing for equipment location must be included.

PRODUCT INDEX

BATHTUBS

AIMEE 18
ALAMO 108
ALEXIS 19
ALYSSA web
AMBER 127
ANAHA 108
ANDREA 128
ANGEL 20
ANNETTE 128
ASHLEY 21
ATLANDIA 22
AUBRY 146
AUBURN 109
BELLEVUE 109
BISCAYNE 110
BREANNE 146
CARIBE web
CARLI 23
CARRERA 129
CASEY 24
CASSI 25
CHAGALL 26
CHARLIZE 147
CHARLOTTE 27
CHATEAU 110
CHEYENNE 28
CHLOE 29
CITRINE 130
CLARISSA 30
COACHELLA 111
COAL 131
CORAL 132
CORAZON 133
COURTNEY 31
CRYSTAL web
DANIELA 134
DANIKA web
DAVINCI 32
DEANNA 33
DEBRA 34
DENALI 111
DESILU 35
DOMINGO 36
DONATELLO 37
DUO 38
ECLIPSE web
EILEEN 39
ELIZABETH 40
ELLE 41
EMERALD 135
EMMA 42
ENTRE 43
ERICA 44
ESTEE 45
EVANSPORT 46
EVELINE 147
FANTASY 47
FUJI 48
GALAXIE 49
GARNET 136
GATEWAY 112
GEORGETOWN 112
GRANITE 137
GRANT 113
GUTHRIE 113
HAYLEY 50
HYDE 114
ISABELLA 51
JACQUELINE 52
JADE 138
JENNIFER 53
JESSICA 54
KATARINA 55
KAYLA 56
KELLIE 57
KIMBERLY 58
KIRA 59
KONA 148
LACEY 60
LARA 62
LARGO 63
LAUREN 64
LEXIE 65
LIBERTY 114
LIDO 115
LILIANA 66
LINDA 67
LINDSEY 149
LOGAN 115
LORRAINE 68
LUCY 69
MAKYLA 70
MALIA 71
MANHATTAN 116
MARIE 150
MARISSA 72
MARLIE 73
MARQUIS 116
MELISSA 74
MELLENIE 75
MICHELANGELO 76
MILLENNIUM 117
MITRA 138
MIZU 117
MONET 77
MONTEREY 78
MYSTIQUE 79
NATALIE 80
NATASHA 81
NEWBURY 118
NIANTIC 118
NINA 82
NOELLE 83
OBSIDIAN 139
ONYX web
OPAL 140
OVATION 84
PACIFIC 119
PALMER 85
PEARL 140
PENTHOUSE web
PICASSO 86
PREMIER web
PROVENCE 119
QUARTZ 141
RACHAEL 87
REDONDO 88
REGAL web
REGAN 151
RICHMOND 120
RILEY 89
RINCON 90
ROCKWELL 91
RODEO 120
RODIN 92
ROSEMARIE 93
RUBY 142
SAPPHIRE web
SAVANNAH 94
SHANNON 152
SLATE 143
SOHO 121
SOLITUDE 95
SOLO 96
SOPHIA 97
STELLA 98
STUDIO 5959 153
STUDIO 6032 153
STUDIO 6036 154
STUDIO 6042 154
STUDIO 7236 155
STUDIO 7242 156
STUDIO DUAL OVAL 157
STUDIO HOURGLASS 158
STUDIO OVAL 159
SUMMERLIN 121
SYDNEY 99
SYLVIA web
TOPAZ web
TRIBECA 122
VANESSA 100
VERSAILLES 101
VICTORIA 102
WALK-IN 103
WHITNEY 104
YVETTE 105

SHOWER PANS

CORNER PAN 162
HYDROLUXE SS™ PAN 163
RECTANGULAR PAN 162
SQUARE PAN 162
UNIVERSAL PAN 163

SINKS

ARC SINK 166
BLOCK SINK 166
CRESCENT SINK 166
DELICATE TOUCH SINK 167
ELLIPSE SINK 166
PETOPIA SINK 167
PRISM SINK 166

OUTDOOR TUBS

AVILA 170
COTTONWOOD 170
YELLOWSTONE 171
YUKON 171

TUB GUIDE

(C) Corner (O) Oval (R) Rectangle (RND) Round
(FS) Freestanding (AL) Alcove (DM) Deck Mount (UM) Under Mount

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
4040	FUJI	R	DM, UM	48
4128	SAPPHIRE	R	DM, UM	website
4830	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	137
	SOHO	O	FS	121
5227	MIZU	RND	FS	117
5230	WALK-IN	R	AL	103
5428	GARNET	R	FS	136
5430	SOLO	R	DM, UM	96
5431	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	137
5436	REGAN	R	AL	151
5517	PEARL	RND	FS	140
5555	CLARISSA	C	DM	30
5731	SUMMERLIN	R	FS	121
5736	RICHMOND	R	FS	120
5828	GARNET	R	FS	136
5830	DANIELA	O	FS	134
	OBSIDIAN	O	FS	139
5831	ALAMO	O	FS	108
5836	GUTHRIE	O	FS	113
5932	MARQUIS	O	FS	116
5959	RINCON	C	DM	90
	STUDIO 5959	C	DM	153
6030	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	137
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	60
	LINDSEY	R	DM, UM	149
	MARLIE	R	DM, UM	73
	SHANNON	R	AL	152
	SOLITUDE	R	DM, UM	95
	SYDNEY	R	AL	99
6032	AUBRY	O	FS	146
	BELLEVUE	R	FS	109
	CARRERA	R	DM, UM	129
	CITRINE	R	AL	130
	COAL	R	DM, UM	131
	ENTRE	R	AL	43
	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	137
	KIRA	R	DM, UM	59
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	60
	LINDSEY	R	DM, UM	149
	MALIA	O	DM, UM	71

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
6032	MARLIE	R	DM, UM	73
	REGAN	R	AL	151
	ROSEMARIE	R	DM, UM	93
	SHANNON	R	AL	152
	SLATE	R	FS	143
	SOLO	R	DM, UM	96
	STUDIO 6032	R	DM, UM	153
	SYDNEY	R	AL	99
6034	SYDNEY	R	AL	99
6036	BREANNE	O	FS	146
	DEANNA	O	DM	33
	DESILU	O	DM	35
	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	137
	ISABELLA	R	DM	51
	KONA	R	AL	148
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	60
	LINDSEY	R	DM, UM	149
	MARLIE	R	DM, UM	73
	MONET	O	FS	77
	REGAN	R	AL	151
	RUBY	R	DM, UM	142
	SOLO	R	DM, UM	96
	STUDIO 6036	R	DM, UM	154
	SYDNEY	R	AL	99
6038	CASEY	O	FS	24
	GALAXIE	O	DM	49
	SYLVIA	O	DM	website
6040	DEANNA	O	DM	33
	FUJI-26	R	DM, UM	48
	FUJI-32	R	DM, UM	48
6042	CASSI	R	DM	25
	EVANSPORT	R	DM, UM	46
	FANTASY	R	DM	47
	KONA-15	R	AL	148
	KONA-18	R	AL	148
	KONA-20	R	AL	148
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	60
	LORRAINE	O	DM, UM	68
	MALIA	O	DM, UM	71
	MARIE	R	AL	150

More sizes on next page

TUB GUIDE

(C) Corner (O) Oval (R) Rectangle (RND) Round
(FS) Freestanding (AL) Alcove (DM) Deck Mount (UM) Under Mount

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
6042	MONTEREY	R	DM, UM	78
	OVATION	R	DM, UM	84
	RILEY	O	DM	89
	RUBY	R	DM	142
	STUDIO 6042	R	DM, UM	154
	STUDIO HOURGLASS	R	DM, UM	158
	STUDIO OVAL	O	DM	159
6048	ALEXIS	R	DM, UM	19
	ASHLEY	R	DM, UM	21
	COURTNEY	C	AL	31
	DUO	R	DM, UM	38
	JESSICA	R	AL, DM	54
6060	ERICA	C	DM	44
	LARA	C	DM	62
	REDONDO	RND	DM	88
6123	PEARL	RND	FS	140
6132	RODEO	O	FS	120
6228	NEWBURY	O	FS	118
6262	WHITNEY	C	DM	104
6328	LACEY	R	DM, UM	60
6332	LIBERTY	O	FS	114
6333	MILLENNIUM	R	FS	117
	OPAL	O	FS	140
	PACIFIC	R	FS	119
	QUARTZ	O	DM	141
6431	BISCAYNE	O	FS	110
6436	ANAHA	O	FS	108
	MANHATTAN	R	FS	116
6464	ECLIPSE	C	DM	website
6530	GARNET	R	FS	136
6532	MARQUIS	O	FS	116
6536	ANNETTE	O	FS	128
	EMERALD	O	DM, UM	135
6630	LACEY	R	DM, UM	60
	SOLO	R	DM, UM	96
6631	NEWBURY	O	FS	118
6632	CHAGALL	R	FS	26
	CHATEAU	O	FS	110
	COAL	R	DM, UM	131

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
6632	ELLE	O	DM, UM	41
	ENTRE	R	AL	43
	ESTEE	O	FS	45
	EVELINE	O	FS	147
	JADE	O	FS	138
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	60
	LINDSEY	R	DM, UM	149
	MARLIE	R	DM, UM	73
	REGAN	R	AL	151
	SYDNEY	R	AL	99
	SHANNON	R	AL	152
6634	ALAMO	O	FS	108
	CARRERA	R	DM, UM	129
	LIDO	O	FS	115
	SLATE	R	FS	143
	SOLO	R	DM, UM	96
6635	PROVENCE	O	FS	119
6636	BREANNE	O	FS	146
	CARLI	O	DM	23
	CHARLIZE	R	FS	147
	CHEYENNE	R	FS	28
	DOMINGO	R	FS	36
	DONATELLO	R	FS	37
	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	137
	GRANT	O	FS	113
	ISABELLA	R	DM	51
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	60
	LEXIE	R	FS	65
	LINDSEY	R	DM, UM	149
	LUCY	R	FS	69
	MARLIE	R	DM, UM	73
	MELISSA	R	DM, UM	74
	MICHELANGELO	R	FS	76
	NATASHA	R	DM	81
	PALMER	O	DM, UM	85
	PICASSO	O	FS	86
	RACHAEL	R	DM, UM	87
	ROCKWELL	R	FS	91
	STELLA	R	DM	98
	SYDNEY	R	AL	99

More sizes on next page

TUB GUIDE

(C) Corner (O) Oval (R) Rectangle (RND) Round
(FS) Freestanding (AL) Alcove (DM) Deck Mount (UM) Under Mount

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
6636	VERSAILLES	R	DM, UM	101
6637	NIANTIC	R	FS	118
6638	CASEY	O	FS	24
	GALAXIE	O	DM	49
	SYLVIA	O	DM	website
6639	AMBER	O	DM, UM	127
6640	JACQUELINE	O	FS	52
	KIMBERLY	O	DM	58
6642	ALYSSA	O	DM	website
	ANGEL	R	DM	20
	DUO	R	DM, UM	38
	EMMA	R	DM	42
	GALAXIE	O	DM	49
	LILIANA	O	DM, UM	66
	OVATION	R	DM, UM	84
	RILEY	O	DM	89
	STUDIO OVAL	O	DM	159
	SYLVIA	O	DM	website
6644	GALAXIE	O	DM	49
	SAVANNAH	O	DM, UM	94
	STUDIO DUAL OVAL	O	DM	157
6645	CORAZON	O	DM	133
6648	DUO	R	DM, UM	38
6832	COACHELLA	O	FS	111
6834	HYDE	R	FS	114
6835	TRIBECA	O	FS	122
6948	TOPAZ	O	DM	website
6969	KATARINA	C	DM	55
	REDONDO	RND	DM	88
7032	GATEWAY	O	FS	112
7034	ALAMO	O	FS	108
	MARQUIS	O	FS	116
7035	GEORGETOWN	O	FS	112
7036	CHARLIZE	R	FS	147
	DAVINCI	R	FS	32
	DENALI	R	FS	111
	DOMINGO	O	FS	36
	DONATELLO	R	FS	37
	MELLENIE	R	DM, UM	75

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
7036	MICHELANGELO	R	FS	76
	NATASHA	R	DM	81
	PALMER	O	DM, UM	85
	ROCKWELL	R	FS	91
	STELLA	R	DM	98
7040	CHLOE	O	FS	29
	KELLIE	O	FS	57
	LAUREN	O	FS	64
	MARISSA	O	DM	72
	NOELLE	O	DM, UM	83
	SOPHIA	O	FS	97
7043	REGAL	R	DM	website
7046	CRYSTAL	O	DM	website
7134	REGAL	R	DM	website
7223	CORAL	RND	DM	132
7232	KIRA	R	DM, UM	59
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	60
	REGAN	R	AL	151
	SYDNEY	R	AL	99
7236	AIMEE	O	DM	18
	CARIBE	R	DM, UM	website
	CARRERA	R	DM, UM	129
	CHARLOTTE	R	DM	27
	CHEYENNE	R	FS	28
	ELLE	O	DM, UM	41
	ESTEE	O	FS	45
	EVELINE	O	FS	147
	GRANITE	R	DM, UM	137
	ISABELLA	R	DM	51
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	60
	LINDSEY	R	DM, UM	149
	LUCY	R	FS	69
	MELISSA	R	DM, UM	74
	PREMIER	R	DM, UM	website
	RACHAEL	R	DM	87
	RUBY	R	DM, UM	142
	SLATE	R	FS	143
	SOLO	R	DM, UM	96
	STUDIO 7236	R	DM, UM	155
	SYDNEY	R	AL	99

More sizes on next page

TUB GUIDE

(C) Corner (O) Oval (R) Rectangle (RND) Round
(FS) Freestanding (AL) Alcove (DM) Deck Mount (UM) Under Mount

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
7236	VERSAILLES	R	DM, UM	101
7238	ANDREA	O	FS	128
	CHAGALL	R	FS	26
	LOGAN	O	FS	115
	MITRA	O	FS	138
	RODIN	O	FS	92
7240	CARLI	O	DM	23
	ELIZABETH	R	FS	40
	KIMBERLY	O	DM	58
	LACEY	R	DM, UM	60
	PICASSO	O	FS	86
	SYDNEY	R	AL	99
7242	ANGEL	R	DM	20
	ANGEL-ED	R	DM	20
	DEBRA	R	DM	34
	EMERALD	O	DM, UM	135
	EVANSPORT	R	DM, UM	46
	FANTASY	R	DM, UM	47
	MONTEREY	R	DM, UM	78
	OVATION	R	DM, UM	84
	RILEY	O	DM	89
	STUDIO 7242	R	DM, UM	156
	STUDIO HOURGLASS	R	DM, UM	158
	STUDIO OVAL	O	DM	157
	VANESSA	O	DM	100
	VERSAILLES	R	DM, UM	101
	YVETTE	O	DM	105
7244	HAYLEY	O	DM	50
	NINA	O	FS	82
7248	ASHLEY	R	DM, UM	21
	DUO	R	DM, UM	38
	JENNIFER	R	DM	53
	JESSICA	R	AL, DM	54
7254	LINDA	R	DM,UM	67
7260	PENTHOUSE	R	DM, UM	website
7341	DANIKA	R	DM	website
7342	RUBY	R	DM, UM	142
7348	VICTORIA	R	DM, UM	102
7438	EILEEN	R	DM, UM	39

SIZE	MODEL	SHAPE	INSTALL TYPE	PAGE #
7442	KAYLA	R	DM, UM	56
	PREMIER	R	DM, UM	website
7444	CORAZON	O	DM	133
	GALAXIE	O	DM	49
	LORRAINE	O	DM, UM	68
	SAVANNAH	O	DM, UM	94
	STUDIO DUAL OVAL	O	DM	157
7445	AMBER	O	DM, UM	127
	CORAZON	O	DM, UM	133
	ONYX	R	DM, UM	website
	TOPAZ	O	DM	website
7448	ATLANDIA	R	DM	22
7545	CORAZON	O	DM, UM	133
7547	PREMIER	R	DM, UM	website
7548	MAKYLA	R	DM, UM	70
7844	CRYSTAL	O	DM, UM	website
	MYSTIQUE	R	DM	79
	NATALIE	O	DM	80
7848	ALYSSA	O	DM	website
8043	AUBURN	R	DM	109
8053	CRYSTAL	O	DM, UM	website
8066	AUBURN	R	DM	109
8264	LARGO	R	DM	63
8282	AVILA	R	FS	170
8348	CRYSTAL	O	DM, UM	website
8442	OVATION	R	DM, UM	84
8448	CRYSTAL	O	DM, UM	website
8650	EILEEN	R	DM,UM	39
9191	COTTONWOOD	R	FS	170
9235	YELLOWSTONE	R	FS	171
	YUKON	R	FS	171

Additional models and sizes available on our website:
www.hydrosystem.com

BATHTUB & FITTING COLORS

GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Almond | Biscuit | Bone

Gel Coat colors match all manufacturers fixture colors.

Custom color matching is available at $ 485 additional list price per order.

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone

Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver
$ 480 additional list price
$ 1,350 additional list price (freestanding)
(additional lead time required)

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLOR

Standard Colors: White | Almond | Biscuit

Premium Colors: Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey
Distant Blue | Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange
Brown | Pastel Violet | Purple Violet | Red Orange
Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange | Stone Grey
Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

Custom colors available on all Hydroluxe SS™ bathtubs (Please check with Hydro Systems for pricing and lead time).

When ordering two-tone color tub, please specify which color is interior and exterior, plus finish for each color.

WHIRLPOOL JET COLORS

Whirlpool system fittings include jet trim and suction cover, and are available in the following color matched colors:

Biscuit | Silver | Black | White | Bone

COLOR MATCH POLICY

Hydro Systems uses colors developed by the gel-coat and acrylic manufacturers that match the colors used by bathroom fixture manufacturers as closely as possible. In a few cases it has been found that the color or shading of bathroom fixtures varies depending upon the time and location of manufacture.

Hydro Systems also finds that the colors and shading of cast iron, china or plastic fixtures sometimes appear to look different than gel-coat or acrylic as a result of different surface textures, finishes or room lighting. Due to these conditions, Hydro Systems assumes no responsibility for color variations between its bathtubs and products of other manufacturers.

Check with factory on availability before ordering. If color is not listed, check with factory for availability. Color match jets not available for all premium colors.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

OPTION	VOLTS	AMPS	CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS
Whirlpool	115	13	One 20 amp dedicated GFCI protected
Thermal Air	115	8	One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected
Chromatherapy	115	1	Shares circuit when ordered w/ system. On tub only, one 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected.
Cold Plunge	115	13	One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected
Combo System	115	13 pump/8 blower	One 20 amp, and One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected (each)
Hydro Blanket	120	5 per control	One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected per control
Hydro Indulge	115	8	One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected
Inline Heater 1500	115	12.5	One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected
Inline Heater 600W *	115	6	Shares circuit with whirlpool pump *
Fusion (1500W)	115	12.5	One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected
Fusion (600W)	115	6	One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected
BMS (Thermal Air) **	115	12.2	One 20 amp dedicated GFCI protected

* Shares circuit with whirlpool pump

** Back Masseuse System with Thermal Air system only



Jennifer Kizzee Design
Photo: Gisele Parra Photography

DESIGNER COLLECTION STANDARD FEATURES

All Designer Collection Whirlpool and Thermal Air bathtubs are delivered pre-plumbed and include these standard features:

- **THERMAL AIR SYSTEM:** Thermal Air Bathtubs are a channel air system, equipped with a 1 H.P. variable speed 600 watt blower, a smart purge system and ozone purification.
- **AIR PURGE** turns on 20 minutes after the system is turned off to dry the air channel. If not using the Thermal Air when bathing we still recommend it be turned on for at least 30 seconds before draining the tub to activate the purge cycle. If staying in the tub longer than 20 minutes after the system is turned off, the air system will still turn on to purge the tub. If this occurs, it should be turned on again for at least 30 seconds before draining the tub to activate the purge / drying cycle.
- **HEATED BACKREST:** Included on all Thermal Air & Combo bathtubs.
- **HYDROZONE:** Your very own water sanitizing and cleansing system included on all Designer Thermal Air, Whirlpool, and Combo Systems.
- **WHIRLPOOL JETS:** Six, eight, or ten fully adjustable PVC jets with silent air induction.
- **JET TRIM:** Color matched trim standard on all PVC systems.
- **PIPE:** Rigid Schedule 40 thermally formed PVC pipe, allowing for proper drainage after use, which helps to prevent any mold from building up.
- **PUMP:** 2.25 H.P. 110 volt pump with plug-in cord.
- **EASY INSTALLATION**: Integral Tub E-Z Level platform with pump installed.*
- **NOISE CONTROL:** Sound damping motor pad.
- **CONTROL PANEL:** Hydro "Soft Touch" electronic control panel.
- **WASTE & OVERFLOW:** Color or metallic finish cable waste and overflow included on all Designer bathtubs (polished chrome is default). Add $ 680 for all gold finishes. PVC comes standard; please specify if ABS is required.
- **PACKAGING:** All bathtubs are packaged in wood crates or sturdy cardboard boxes for shipping.
- **SHIPPING:** All Designer Collection products are shipped freight prepaid direct to the dealer/ distributor.

** Pump installed, standard pump and jet locations only.*

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	
Drop-in / alcove / corner	$ 480
Freestanding	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	
Drop-in / alcove / corner	$ 1,305
Freestanding	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375

MODEL/COLOR1 INT (INTERIOR)/COLOR2 EXT (EXTERIOR) (XXX.XXX.XXX)

GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond I White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Color matching: Available at an additional charge of (*colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors)*	$ 550

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Premium Colors | DES-UP.XXX $ 2,490

Black I Carmine Red I Concrete Grey I Distant Blue Grey Beige I Moss Green I Orange Brown I Pastel Violet Purple Violet I Red Orange I Sapphire Blue I Signal Orange I Stone Grey I Tarpaulin Grey I Terra Brown

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System I - Manual Control (Whirlpool or Combo)	$ 945
BAC.MA1-XX (PC, PB)	$ 1,095
BAC.MA1-XX (SN, BN)	$ 1,245
System II - Electronic Control (Whirlpool or Combo)	
BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (Thermal Air)	$ 3,010
BAC.MA3-XXX	

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

(Temperature may vary from zone to zone)





Hydro Blanket is not a device intended to heat or maintain water temperatures. Hydro Blanket is designed to warm the bath shell in only zoned areas to a nominal 96°F. The Hydro Blanket control box is designed and intended to be installed within 2 feet of the bathtub. Buyer may purchase the Hydro Systems Tower (optional) to install the control box, or install the control box directly below the tub between the floor joists under the tub. *Please note that the keypad control cable is 6 feet in length. Please consider this when placing the keypad control in the bathtub.*

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP	NET $ 300
Freestanding Collection	NET $ 500

Move your order up the front of the line to get it manufactured quicker. Does not change ship time.
Please contact Hydro Systems for lead times on Hydro Express.
Hydro Systems must receive your order prior to 10:00 a.m. (PST).
Order must be marked "Hydro Express."
Hydro Express can only accept a fixed number of express orders every day. Hydro Express does not reflect delivery time.
Hydro Expresses are non-cancellable.
No Hydro Express available on Jacqueline tub.

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

Integrated spout is factory-installed on an inside wall of the tub, allowing for alternate option from traditional filler spout for filling your tub. *Available on all alcove/drop-in models.*

HYDRO FUSION

Recirculating heater that will maintain bathing water temperature.

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

Infuses water with millions of oxygen rich microbubbles. Helps with many skin conditions.

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Only for whirlpool and combo systems.

110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

Helps reduce installation time on all freestanding tubs.

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST	$ 460

JETS

Installed per jet price for extra jets added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.
Please note that a maximum of 4 Jumbo Jets is recommended, to avoid loss of water pressure.

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX

Color Trim	$ 220
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Group 2 - AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN	$ 305
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	$ 350

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet
JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX

Color Trim	$ 210
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Group 2 - AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN	$ 300
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	$ 340

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX $ 70
(Per jet substitution price added to standard system price)

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX $ 200
BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.
Per jet substitution price added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.

Group 1 | PC or PB	
6 Jets | PLA.06-XX	$ 395
8 Jets | PLA.08-XX	$ 505
10 Jets | PLA.10-XX	$ 540
Group 2 | AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN	
6 Jets	$ 735
8 Jets	$ 990
10 Jets	$ 1,140
Group 3 | PG, BG	
6 Jets	$ 975
8 Jets	$ 1,240
10 Jets	$ 1,385

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING

LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG $ 140

The micro mount reduces the standard edge profile of the tub to a nominal ½. Not available on tub models with edge detail.




MOLDED ARMRESTS

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2	$ 155
4 Armrests (two pairs) | ARM.MOL-4	$ 305

Not available on every model. Please check with Hydro Systems for lead-time impact. First order of each model will require additional time to manufacture the mold. Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub, please check with Hydro Systems. Specify quantity and location on order.

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white. Not available on all models.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON $ 790

Available on most packages. It allows universal programming for other components. Remote control replaces keypad.

SKIRTS

Corner Skirt | SKI.COR
Factory installed to reduce installation time & cost.
Adds approximately 2" to framing height dimension.

Acrylic (Skirt for Courtney) | SKI.COU-XXX	$ 800
Acrylic (Standard Colors)	$ 1,215
Acrylic (Premium Colors)	$ 1,510



Integral Skirt
Factory installed to reduce installation time & cost.
Adds approximately 2" to framing height dimension.
Available 60", 66" & 72"(access panel only), factory installed.
No access panel on Tub Only models.

Gel Coat | SKI.XXG-XXX	$ 700
Acrylic (Standard Colors) | SKI.XXA-XXX	$ 800
Acrylic (Premium Colors) | SKI.XXA-XXX	$ 885



OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Integral Skirt Access Panel | SKI.INT-PAN $ 215
Removable panel



Sydney-T Skirt | SKI.SYT $ 215
No access panel. This new skirt addition gives the modern Sydney a much more traditional look.



Molded Skirt Panels
Additional lead time required; check with factory.
Added to any rectangular tub without an edge detail. "Seamed" skirt will have a seam between skirt and tub. "Seamless" will not have a seam between the skirt and tub. These skirts WILL NOT provide pump/blower access.
REMINDER - Make sure to order a molded flange, if necessary.

Seamed	
1 sided* | See Zen Skirt	$ 800
2 sided* | SKI.SMD-2	$ 2,475
3 sided* | SKI.SMD-3	$ 3,255
4 sided* | SKI.SMD-4	$ 4,170
Seamless	
1 sided* | SKI.SML-1	$ 2,190
2 sided* | SKI.SML-2	$ 3,315
3 sided* | SKI.SML-3	$ 4,440
4 sided* | SKI.SML-4	$ 5,570
Premium Colors (additional price and lead time)	$ 1,290

**Specify which sides on worksheet.*



Seamed (Visible Seam)



Seamless (No Seam)

Floating Skirt *(option for seamless skirt only)*
The floating skirt is designed to give your skirted tub a smaller footprint in the bath. Typically it is a 3" inset that is 5-7" tall. This does not increase the overall height of the skirted tub. Toe-kick portion comes unfinished, ready to finish to your decor.

SKI.FLO-SML1	$ 730
SKI.FLO-SML2	$ 1,440
SKI.FLO-SMLX	$ 2,165

Zen Skirt | SKI.ZEN-XX
One-Sided Seamed Skirt. Acrylic. Available 60", 66" & 72".
Factory installed. No access panel. Adds approximately 2" to height of tub.



Standard Color	$ 800
Premium Color	$ 880

TEXTURED BOTTOM | TXT.BOT $ 1,000

Check for lead time when adding

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X $ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).
Not available on all models.



TOWER | TOW-XX

Tower can be added to any of our freestanding models, allowing you to use traditional Roman faucets. Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion, or Indulge. Cannot hide chiller for cold plunge.
Must be ordered with tub to ensure proper fit.

18" or 24"	$ 1,350
25" - 30"	$ 1,350
31" - 36"	$ 1,480
37" - 42"	$ 1,605
43" - 48"	$ 1,735
49" - 54"	$ 1,860
55" - 60"	$ 1,990



Access Panel $ 420

WALK-IN FINISH UPGRADE $ 1,685

Handle, grab bar, waste & overflow.

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX INCLUDED

Cable W/O No Charge
(WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, MB, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE)

Cable W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) $ 680

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX $ 380
Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.
Comes standard as a round overflow cover.
Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Integral W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) $ 890

FS Integral W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade | FS.IWO-XX $ 680

Linear Integral W/O | LWO.XXX $ 380
Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.
Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Linear Integral W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) $ 890

FS Linear Integral W/O - Gold FIN UPG | FS.LWO-XX $ 680

Solid Brass Upgrade | SBR.UP NET $ 115

WATERFALL FILL SPOUT | WAT.FIL $ 755

Integrally molded. *Not available on all models.*
Recirculating Option for Waterfall Fill Spout | WAT.REC $ 435

AIMEE

72"L x 36"W x 24"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

AIM7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,600	AIM7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,085
AIM7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 8,385	AIM7236ACO	Combo System	$ 10,405

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

ALEXIS

60”L x 48”W x 20”D



MODEL / PRICING

ALE6048ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,110	ALE6048ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,940
ALE6048AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,080	ALE6048ACO	Combo System	$ 9,675

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2 $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

ANGEL

66"L x 42"W x 22"D - center drain
72"L x 42"W x 22"D - end drain
72"L x 42"W x 22"D - center drain





MODEL / PRICING

ANG6642ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,165	ANE7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,235	ANG7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,235
ANG6642AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,760	ANE7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,150	ANG7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,150
ANG6642ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,845	ANE7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,230	ANG7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,230
ANG6642ACO	Combo System	$ 10,370	ANE7242ACO	Combo System	$ 10,745	ANG7242ACO	Combo System	$ 10,745

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2 $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

ASHLEY

60"L x 48"W x 18"D
72"L x 48"W x 18"D
Includes armrests & pillows



MODEL / PRICING

ASH6048ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,210
ASH6048AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,310
ASH6048ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,280
ASH6048ACO	Combo System	$ 10,265

ASH7248ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,295
ASH7248AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,800
ASH7248ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,775
ASH7248ACO	Combo System	$ 11,130

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

ATLANDIA

74"L x 48"W x 21"D
Includes armrests & pillow



MODEL / PRICING

ATL7448ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,270	ATL7448ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,410
ATL7448AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,370	ATL7448ACO	Combo System	$ 11,215

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

CARLI

66"L x 36"W x 25"D- center drain
72"L x 40"W x 27"D- end drain

Available as freestanding model,
see Picasso page 86



MODEL / PRICING

CAR6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,000
CAR6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,210
CAR6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,120
CAR6636ACO	Combo System	$ 9,150

CAR7240ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,140
CAR7240AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,340
CAR7240ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,270
CAR7240ACO	Combo System	$ 9,695

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

CASEY

60"L x 38"W x 19"D - side-center drain
66"L x 38"W x 19"D - side-center drain
W/O Included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Available as drop-in model, see Galaxie page 49



MODEL / PRICING

CAS6038ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,380	CAS6638ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,380
CAS6038ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,870	CAS6638ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,810

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2	$ 155
4 Armrests (two pairs) I ARM.MOL-4	$ 305

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER I TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18" or 24"	$ 1,350	25" - 30"	$ 1,350
31" - 36"	$ 1,480	37" - 42"	$ 1,605
43" - 48"	$ 1,735	49" - 54"	$ 1,860
55" - 60"	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890

Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE

CASSI

60"L x 42"W x 24"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

CAS6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,640	CAS6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,120
CAS6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 8,370	CAS6042ACO	Combo System	$ 10,390

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

CHAGALL

66”L x 32”W x 24”D - center drain
72”L x 38”W x 24”D - center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MCH6632ATO	Tub Only	$ 8,140	MCH7238ATO	Tub Only	$ 9,745
MCH6632ATA	Thermal Air	$ 12,525	MCH7238ATA	Thermal Air	$ 13,975

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER I TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890

Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
(must specify on PO)

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

CHARLOTTE

72"L x 36"W x 19"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

CHA7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,030	CHA7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,825
CHA7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,400	CHA7236ACO	Combo System	$ 9,035

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

CHEYENNE

66”L x 36”W x 20”D - center drain
72”L x 36”W x 20”D - center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Available as drop-in model, see Versailles page 98



MODEL / PRICING

CHE6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,775	CHE7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,920
CHE6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 9,095	CHE7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 9,260

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER | TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

CHLOE

70"L x 40"W x 27"D - side-center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

CHL7040ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,990	CHL7040ATA	Thermal Air	$ 10,195

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HEATED BACKREST — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED — $ 865

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2	$ 155
4 Armrests (two pairs) I ARM.MOL-4	$ 305

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWEL BAR I GB.106-XX

Group 1 - PC	Included
Group 2 - BB, PB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 1,500 UPCHARGE

TOWER I TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18" or 24"	$ 1,350	25" - 30"	$ 1,350
31" - 36"	$ 1,480	37" - 42"	$ 1,605
43" - 48"	$ 1,735	49" - 54"	$ 1,860
55" - 60"	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Additional towel bar finishes available.
Call Hydro Systems for quote and lead times.**

CLARISSA

55"L x 55"W x 21"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

CLA5555ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,980	CLA5555ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,505
CLA5555AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,290	CLA5555ACO	Combo System	$ 8,810

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X — $ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

COURTNEY- with flange

60"L x 48"W x 21"D
Specify RH or LH drain



*left hand



*right hand

MODEL / PRICING

COU6048ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,350	COU6048ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,240
COU6048AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,845	COU6048ACO	Combo System	$ 9,475

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

DAVINCI

70”L x 36”W x 25”D - side-center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MDA7036ATO	Tub Only	$ 11,570	MDA7036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 16,060

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED — $ 865

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER I TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Additional models and sizes available on our website: www.hydrosystem.com

DEANNA

60"L x 36"W x 22"D
60"L x 40"W x 22"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

DEA6036ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,110
DEA6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,335
DEA6036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,925
DEA6036ACO	Combo System	$ 9,000

DEA6040ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,195
DEA6040AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,630
DEA6040ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,040
DEA6040ACO	Combo System	$ 9,255

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

DEBRA

72"L x 42"W x 21"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

DEB7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,275
DEB7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,255
DEB7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,765
DEB7242ACO	Combo System	$ 10,240

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

DESILU

60"L x 36"W x 19"D - end drain

Available as freestanding model,
see Monet page 75



MODEL / PRICING

DLU6036ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,105
DLU6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,635
DLU6036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,320
DLU6036ACO	Combo System	$ 8,615

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

DOMINGO

66”L x 36”W x 24”D - side-center drain
70”L x 36”W x 24”D - side-center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MDM6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 8,470
MDM6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 12,525
MDM7036ATO	Tub Only	$ 9,170
MDM7036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 13,335

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED — $ 865

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER I TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Additional models and sizes available on our website: www.hydrosystem.com

DONATELLO

66”L x 36”W x 24”D - side-center drain
70”L x 36”W x 24”D - side-center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MDO6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 12,710
MDO6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 16,375
MDO7036ATO	Tub Only	$ 12,990
MDO7036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 16,545

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED — $ 865

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER I TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

DUO

60"L x 48"W x 18"D
66"L x 42"W x 19"D
66"L x 48"W x 19"D
72"L x 48"W x 19"D
All models include armrests & pillow



MODEL / PRICING

DUO6048ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,915	DUO6642ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,595	DUO7248ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,220
DUO6048AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,640	DUO6642ACO	Combo System	$ 9,435	DUO7248AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 6,975
DUO6048ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,820	DUO6648ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,020	DUO7248ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,080
DUO6048ACO	Combo System	$ 9,275	DUO6648AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 6,880	DUO7248ACO	Combo System	$ 9,600
DUO6642ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,985	DUO6648ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,875			
DUO6642AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 6,805	DUO6648ACO	Combo System	$ 9,515			

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

EILEEN

74"L x 38"W x 19"D
86"L x 50"W x 19"D - Armrests not available



MODEL / PRICING

EIL7438ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,200
EIL7438AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,310
EIL7438ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,325
EIL7438ACO	Combo System	$ 10,915

EIL8650ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,115
EIL8650AWP	Whirlpool (10)	$ 9,435
EIL8650ATA	Thermal Air	$ 9,455
EIL8650ACO	Combo System	$ 12,015

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS | ARM.MOL-2 (one pair) — $ 155

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

ELIZABETH

72"L x 40"W x 27"D - center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

ELI7240ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,925	ELI7240ATA	Thermal Air	$ 9,275

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2	$ 155
4 Armrests (two pairs) I ARM.MOL-4	$ 305

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER | TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18" or 24"	$ 1,350	25" - 30"	$ 1,350
31" - 36"	$ 1,480	37" - 42"	$ 1,605
43" - 48"	$ 1,735	49" - 54"	$ 1,860
55" - 60"	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Additional models and sizes available on our website: www.hydrosystem.com

ELLE

66"L x 32"W x 19"D
72"L x 36"W x 19"D
Available as freestanding model, see Estee page 44



MODEL / PRICING

ELL6632ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,130
ELL6632AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,195
ELL6632ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,390
ELL6632ACO	Combo System	$ 9,275

ELL7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,595
ELL7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,750
ELL7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,770
ELL7236ACO	Combo System	$ 9,745

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones: $ 1,905 — 3 Zones: $ 2,385 — 4 Zones: $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS | ARM.MOL-2 (one pair) — $ 155

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

EMMA

66"L x 42"W x 22"D



MODEL / PRICING

EMM6642ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,275	EMM6642ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,705
EMM6642AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,760	EMM6642ACO	Combo System	$ 10,275

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 — $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

Additional models and sizes available on our website: www.hydrosystem.com

ENTRÉ - with flange

60"L x 32"W x 18"D Left Hand (shown)
66"L x 32"W x 18"D
Includes armrests
Specify RH or LH Drain
Gel coat model



MODEL / PRICING

ENT6032GTO	Tub Only	$ 2,395
ENT6032GWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,890
ENT6032GTA	Thermal Air	$ 5,890
ENT6032GCO	Combo System	$ 8,525

ENT6632GTO	Tub Only	$ 2,435
ENT6632GWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,985
ENT6632GTA	Thermal Air	$ 6,075
ENT6632GCO	Combo System	$ 8,635

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Color matching (colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors) — $ 550
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS

Integral Skirt
Gel Coat | SKI.XXG-XXX — $ 700

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

ERICA

60"L x 60"W x 24"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

ERI6060ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,735	ERI6060ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,515
ERI6060AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,985	ERI6060ACO	Combo System	$ 9,975

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones: $ 1,905 3 Zones: $ 2,385 4 Zones: $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

ESTEE

66”L x 32”W x 24”D - center drain
72”L x 36”W x 24”D - center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Available as drop-in model, see Elle page 40



MODEL / PRICING

EST6632ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,780	EST7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,925
EST6632ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,935	EST7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 9,275

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860

Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HEATED BACKREST — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2	$ 155
4 Armrests (two pairs) I ARM.MOL-4	$ 305

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER | TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

EVANSPORT

60"L x 42"W x 21"D
72"L x 42"W x 21"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

EVA6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,895
EVA6042AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 6,115
EVA6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,945
EVA6042ACO	Combo System	$ 9,475

EVA7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,185
EVA7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 6,320
EVA7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,995
EVA7242ACO	Combo System	$ 9,705

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones: $ 1,905 3 Zones: $ 2,385 4 Zones: $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

FANTASY

60"L x 42"W x 21"D - w/ pillow
72"L x 42"W x 21"D - w/ pillows
*Pillows are color matched to tub.
For more options please call Hydro Systems*





MODEL / PRICING

FAN6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,980
FAN6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,330
FAN6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,040
FAN6042ACO	Combo System	$ 10,275

FAN7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,090
FAN7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,780
FAN7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,175
FAN7242ACO	Combo System	$ 10,275

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones: $ 1,905 — 3 Zones: $ 2,385 — 4 Zones: $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

FUJI

40"L x 40"W x 32"D - Gel coat model
60"L x 40"W x 26"D - Specify overflow location
60"L x 40"W x 32"D - Specify overflow location - Gel coat model
(Pump mounting not available on all Fuji models)


FUJ4040


FUJ6040

MODEL / PRICING

FUJ4040GTO	Tub Only	$ 3,510	FUJ6040ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,005	FUJ6040GTO	Tub Only	$ 3,860
FUJ4040GWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,770	FUJ6040AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,720	FUJ6040GWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,590
FUJ4040GTA	Thermal Air	$ 7,450	FUJ6040ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,070	FUJ6040GTA	Thermal Air	$ 7,885
FUJ4040GCO	Combo System	$ 10,375	FUJ6040ACO	Combo System	$ 11,305	FUJ6040GCO	Combo System	$ 11,180

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond I White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Color matching (colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors)	$ 550

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones: $ 1,905 3 Zones: $ 2,385 4 Zones: $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2 $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

GALAXIE

60"L x 38"W x 19"D
66"L x 38"W x 19"D
66"L x 42"W x 19"D
66"L x 44"W x 19"D
74"L x 44"W x 19"D
Available as freestanding model, see Casey page 24



MODEL / PRICING

GAL6038ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,805	GAL6638ACO	Combo System	$ 9,610	GAL6644ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,530
GAL6038AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,180	GAL6642ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,905	GAL6644ACO	Combo System	$ 9,910
GAL6038ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,130	GAL6642AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,575	GAL7444ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,115
GAL6038ACO	Combo System	$ 9,565	GAL6642ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,510	GAL7444AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,840
GAL6638ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,905	GAL6642ACO	Combo System	$ 10,055	GAL7444ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,525
GAL6638AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,315	GAL6644ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,920	GAL7444ACO	Combo System	$ 10,370
GAL6638ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,180	GAL6644AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,590			

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones: $ 1,905 3 Zones: $ 2,385 4 Zones: $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 — $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

HAYLEY

72"L x 44"W x 22"D
Includes armrests
Available as freestanding model, see Nina page 82



MODEL / PRICING

HAY7244ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,115	HAY7244ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,780
HAY7244AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 9,810	HAY7244ACO	Combo System	$ 11,610

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

ISABELLA

60"L x 36"W x 19"D
66"L x 36"W x 19"D - No drip ledge
72"L x 36"W x 19"D
Includes armrests & soap dishes



MODEL / PRICING

ISA6036ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,815	ISA6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,940	ISA7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,185
ISA6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,725	ISA6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,810	ISA7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,890
ISA6036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,055	ISA6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,180	ISA7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,280
ISA6036ACO	Combo System	$ 8,155	ISA6636ACO	Combo System	$ 8,260	ISA7236ACO	Combo System	$ 8,310

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

JACQUELINE

66"L x 40"W x 24"D - end drain
W/O Included
Available as drop-in model, see Kimberly page 56



MODEL / PRICING

JAC6640ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,775	JAC6640ATA	Thermal Air	$ 10,110
JAC6640AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 9,805	JAC6640ACO	Combo System	$ 12,855

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HEATED BACKREST — INCLUDED ON TA, WP, CO

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON TA, WP, CO

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

*Combo System option could impact the equipment fitting inside the skirt access.

JENNIFER

72"L x 48"W x 25"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

JEN7248ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,395	JEN7248ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,860
JEN7248AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,270	JEN7248ACO	Combo System	$ 10,710

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

JESSICA - with skirt

60"L x 48"W x 21"D - no spout
72"L x 48"W x 21"D - with spout





MODEL / PRICING

JES6048ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,785
JES6048AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,935
JES6048ATA	Thermal Air	$ 9,690
JES6048ACO	Combo System	$ 12,080

JES7248ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,525
JES7248AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 11,495
JES7248ATA	Thermal Air	$ 11,190
JES7248ACO	Combo System	$ 14,015

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones — $ 1,905
3 Zones — $ 2,385
4 Zones — $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

KATARINA

69”L x 69”W x 26”D



MODEL / PRICING

KAT6969ATO	Tub Only	$ 6,690	KAT6969ATA	Thermal Air	$ 10,455
KAT6969AWP	Whirlpool (10	$ 10,860	KAT6969ACO	Combo System	$ 13,280

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

KAYLA

74"L x 42"W x 22"D



MODEL / PRICING

KAY7442ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,305	KAY7442ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,445
KAY7442AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,680	KAY7442ACO	Combo System	$ 11,580

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2 $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

KELLIE

70”L x 40”W x 26”D - side center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

KEL7040ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,985	KEL7040ATA	Thermal Air	$ 10,195

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2	$ 155
4 Armrests (two pairs) I ARM.MOL-4	$ 305

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWEL BAR I GB.106-XX

Group 1 - PC	Included
Group 2 - BB, PB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 1,500 UPCHARGE

TOWER I TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Additional towel bar finishes available.
Call Hydro Systems for quote and lead times.**

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

KIMBERLY

66"L x 40"W x 24"D
72"L x 40"W x 24"D
Includes armrests
Available as freestanding model, see Jacqueline page 50



MODEL / PRICING

KIM6640ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,000
KIM6640AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,840
KIM6640ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,740
KIM6640ACO	Combo System	$ 9,945

KIM7240ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,140
KIM7240AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,980
KIM7240ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,900
KIM7240ACO	Combo System	$ 10,540

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

KIRA

60"L x 32"W x 20"D
72"L x 32"W x 20"D



MODEL / PRICING

KIR6032ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,805
KIR6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,490
KIR6032ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,550
KIR6032ACO	Combo System	$ 8,975

KIR7232ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,890
KIR7232AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,865
KIR7232ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,910
KIR7232ACO	Combo System	$ 9,780

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones — $ 1,905
3 Zones — $ 2,385
4 Zones — $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 — $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

LACEY

60"L x 30"W x 17"D
60"L x 30"W x 20"D
60"L x 32"W x 17"D*
60"L x 32"W x 20"D
60"L x 36"W x 20"D
60"L x 42"W x 20"D
63"L x 28"W x 20"D
66"L x 30"W x 20"D
66"L x 32"W x 17"D*
66"L x 32"W x 20"D
66"L x 36"W x 20"D
72"L x 32"W x 20"D
72"L x 36"W x 20"D
72"L x 40"W x 20"D

Available as alcove model, see Sydney page 99



MODEL / PRICING

LAC6030ATOS	Tub Only	$ 2,715
LAC6030AWPS	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,510
LAC6030ATAS	Thermal Air	$ 6,730
LAC6030ACOS	Combo System	$ 9,195
LAC6030ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,715
LAC6030AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,510
LAC6030ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,730
LAC6030ACO	Combo System	$ 9,195
LAC6032ATOS	Tub Only	$ 2,760
LAC6032AWPS	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,545
LAC6032ATAS	Thermal Air	$ 6,770
LAC6032ACOS	Combo System	$ 9,220
LAC6032ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,760
LAC6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,545
LAC6032ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,770
LAC6032ACO	Combo System	$ 9,220
LAC6036ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,830
LAC6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,575
LAC6036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,820
LAC6036ACO	Combo System	$ 9,270
LAC6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,110
LAC6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,875
LAC6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,240
LAC6042ACO	Combo System	$ 9,685
LAC6328ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,905
LAC6328AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,595
LAC6328ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,830
LAC6328ACO	Combo System	$ 9,290
LAC6630ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,905
LAC6630AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,595
LAC6630ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,830
LAC6630ACO	Combo System	$ 9,290
LAC6632ATOS	Tub Only	$ 2,845
LAC6632AWPS	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,610
LAC6632ATAS	Thermal Air	$ 6,840
LAC6632ACOS	Combo System	$ 9,290
LAC6632ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,845
LAC6632AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,610
LAC6632ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,840
LAC6632ACO	Combo System	$ 9,290
LAC6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,960
LAC6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,675
LAC6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,910
LAC6636ACO	Combo System	$ 9,355
LAC7232ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,055
LAC7232AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,800
LAC7232ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,020
LAC7232ACO	Combo System	$ 9,470
LAC7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,125
LAC7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,925
LAC7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,385
LAC7236ACO	Combo System	$ 9,820
LAC7240ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,220
LAC7240AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,430
LAC7240ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,155
LAC7240ACO	Combo System	$ 9,855

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

6632-17 may have detail line within the tub

JETS

Installed per jet price for extra jets added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball. Please note that a maximum of 4 Jumbo Jets is recommended, to avoid loss of water pressure.

Additional Rotating Jet
JET.JR-XX

Color Trim	$ 220
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, SC, PN, SN, BN	$ 305
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	$ 350

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet
JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX

Color Trim	$ 210
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, SC, PN, SN, BN	$ 300
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG	$ 340

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX $ 70
(Per jet substitution price added to standard system price)

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX $ 200
BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad. *Per jet substitution price added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.*

Group 1 | PC or PB	
6 Jets | PLA.06-XX	$ 395
8 Jets | PLA.08-XX	$ 505
10 Jets | PLA.10-XX	$ 540
Group 2 | AB, BB, SB, BC, SC, PN, SN, BN	
6 Jets	$ 735
8 Jets	$ 990
10 Jets	$ 1,140
Group 3 | PG, BG	
6 Jets	$ 975
8 Jets	$ 1,240
10 Jets	$ 1,385

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG $ 555
Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)
110V | LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX $ 890
Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON $ 790
Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS

Integral Skirt
No access panel on Tub Only models.

Gel Coat | SKI.XXG-XXX	$ 700
Acrylic (Standard Colors) | SKI.XXA-XXX	$ 800
Acrylic (Premium Colors) | SKI.XXA-XXX	$ 885

Molded Skirt Panels
Additional lead time required; check with factory. Make sure to order a molded flange, if necessary.

Seamed	
1 sided* | See Zen Skirt	$ 800
2 sided* | SKI.SMD-2	$ 2,475
3 sided* | SKI.SMD-3	$ 3,255
4 sided* | SKI.SMD-4	$ 4,170
Seamless	
1 sided* | SKI.SML-1	$ 2,190
2 sided* | SKI.SML-2	$ 3,315
3 sided* | SKI.SML-3	$ 4,440
4 sided* | SKI.SML-4	$ 5,570
Premium Colors (additional price and lead time)	$ 1,290

**Specify which sides on worksheet.*

Floating Skirt *(option for seamless skirt only)*

SKI.FLO-SML1	$ 730
SKI.FLO-SML2	$ 1,440
SKI.FLO-SMLX	$ 2,165

Zen Skirt | SKI.ZEN-XX
Factory installed. No access panel.

Standard Color	$ 800
Premium Color	$ 880

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX INCLUDED

Cable W/O No Charge
(WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE)

Cable W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) $ 680

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX $ 380
Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.
Comes standard as a round overflow cover.
Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX $ 380
Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.
Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Solid Brass Upgrade | SBR.UP NET $ 115

LARA

60"L x 60"W x 19"D- no skirt
Includes armrests & soap dishes



MODEL / PRICING

LAR6060ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,735	LAR6060ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,515
LAR6060AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,985	LAR6060ACO	Combo System	$ 10,100

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X — $ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

LARGO

82”L x 64”W x 19”D
Gel coat model



MODEL / PRICING

LAR8264GTO	Tub Only	$ 4,510	LAR8264GTA	Thermal Air	$ 8,700
LAR8264GWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 9,710	LAR8264GCO	Combo System	$ 12,295

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Color matching (colors match all manufacturers’ fixture colors) — $ 550
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones — $ 1,905
3 Zones — $ 2,385
4 Zones — $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 — $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

LAUREN

70”L x 40”W x 27”D - side center drain
Includes lumbar support
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Available as drop-in model, see Marissa page 72



MODEL / PRICING

LAU7040ATO	Tub Only	$ 6,690	LAU7040ATA	Thermal Air	$ 11,000

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2	$ 155
4 Armrests (two pairs) I ARM.MOL-4	$ 305

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER | TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

LEXIE

66”L x 36”W x 20”D - hidden end drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Available as drop-in model, see Marlie page 73



MODEL / PRICING

LEX6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,775	LEX6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 9,095

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2	$ 155
4 Armrests (two pairs) I ARM.MOL-4	$ 305

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER | TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

LILIANA I, II, III, IV

66"L x 42"W x 23"D
Must specify lip height when ordering



MODEL / PRICING

LIL6642ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,925	LIL6642ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,590
LIL6642AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,415	LIL6642ACO	Combo System	$ 10,150

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2 $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

LINDA

72"L x 54"W x 15"D



MODEL / PRICING

♿ LDA7254ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,320	♿ LDA7254ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,370
♿ LDA7254AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,645	♿ LDA7254ACO	Combo System	$ 10,150

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 — $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Cable W/O — No Charge
(WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE)

Cable W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 680

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.
Comes standard as a round overflow cover.
Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.
Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Solid Brass Upgrade | SBR.UP — NET $ 115

LORRAINE I, II, III, IV

60"L x 42"W x 22"D
74"L x 44"W x 22"D
Must specify lip height when ordering



MODEL / PRICING

LOR6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,855
LOR6042AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,180
LOR6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,435
LOR6042ACO	Combo System	$ 10,115

LOR7444ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,015
LOR7444AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,690
LOR7444ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,025
LOR7444ACO	Combo System	$ 10,335

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2 $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

LUCY

66"L x 36"W x 20"D - end drain
72"L x 36"W x 20"D - end drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Available as drop-in model, see Lacey page 60



MODEL / PRICING

LUC6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,775
LUC6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 9,095
LUC7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 5,920
LUC7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 9,260

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2	$ 155
4 Armrests (two pairs) I ARM.MOL-4	$ 305

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER I TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18" or 24"	$ 1,350	25" - 30"	$ 1,350
31" - 36"	$ 1,480	37" - 42"	$ 1,605
43" - 48"	$ 1,735	49" - 54"	$ 1,860
55" - 60"	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

MAKYLA

75"L x 48"W x 21"D
Includes armrests and seats



MODEL / PRICING

MAK7548ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,780	MAK7548ATA	Thermal Air	$ 10,110
MAK7548AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 9,730	MAK7548ACO	Combo System	$ 12,355

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.	
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)	

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

MALIA

60"L x 32"W x 21"D
60"L x 42"W x 21"D



MODEL / PRICING

MAL6032ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,815
MAL6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,555
MAL6032ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,235
MAL6032ACO	Combo System	$ 8,750

MAL6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,850
MAL6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,690
MAL6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,410
MAL6042ACO	Combo System	$ 8,810

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 — $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

MARISSA

70"L x 40"W x 25"D
Includes lumbar support
Available as freestanding model, see Lauren page 64



MODEL / PRICING

MRS7040ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,940	MRS7040ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,865
MRS7040AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,530	MRS7040ACO	Combo System	$ 10,130

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2 $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

MARLIE

60"L x 30"W x 20"D
60"L x 32"W x 20"D
60"L x 36"W x 20"D
66"L x 32"W x 20"D
66"L x 36"W x 20"D
Hidden end drain cover
Available as freestanding model, see Lexie page 65



MODEL / PRICING

MRL6030ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,160
MRL6030AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,995
MRL6030ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,220
MRL6030ACO	Combo System	$ 9,675
MRL6032ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,195
MRL6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,025
MRL6032ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,260
MRL6032ACO	Combo System	$ 9,725
MRL6036ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,275
MRL6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,130
MRL6036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,350
MRL6036ACO	Combo System	$ 9,820
MRL6632ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,275
MRL6632AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,095
MRL6632ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,350
MRL6632ACO	Combo System	$ 9,820
MRL6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,435
MRL6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,185
MRL6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,430
MRL6636ACO	Combo System	$ 9,900

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2 $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

MELISSA

66"L x 36"W x 20"D
72"L x 36"W x 20"D



MODEL / PRICING

MEL6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,750
MEL6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,475
MEL6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,720
MEL6636ACO	Combo System	$ 9,760

MEL7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,880
MEL7236AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 6,845
MEL7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,860
MEL7236ACO	Combo System	$ 10,115

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 — $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

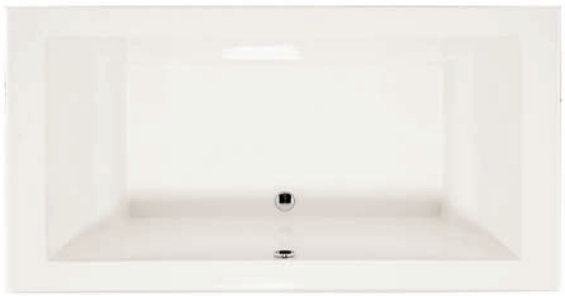
WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

MELLENIE

70"L x 36"W x 22"H

Available as freestanding model, see Davinci page 32



MODEL / PRICING

MEN7036ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,605
MEN7036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,435
MEN7036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,865
MEN7036ACO	Combo System	$ 10,335

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

MICHELANGELO

66”L x 36”W x 23”D - side center drain
70”L x 36”W x 23”D - side center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MMI6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 11,430
MMI6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 15,900

MMI7036ATO	Tub Only	$ 11,710
MMI7036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 16,060

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HEATED BACKREST — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED — $ 865

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER | TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

MONET

60"L x 36"W x 21"D - end drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Available as drop-in model, see Desilu page 35



MODEL / PRICING

MMO6036ATO	Tub Only	$ 7,065	MMO6036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 10,920

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED — $ 865

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER I TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18" or 24"	$ 1,350	25" - 30"	$ 1,350
31" - 36"	$ 1,480	37" - 42"	$ 1,605
43" - 48"	$ 1,735	49" - 54"	$ 1,860
55" - 60"	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

MONTEREY

60"L x 42"W x 24"D
72"L x 42"W x 24"D
Includes lumbar support



MODEL / PRICING

MON6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,745
MON6042AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 6,725
MON6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,530
MON6042ACO	Combo System	$ 9,995

MON7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,850
MON7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,515
MON7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,475
MON7242ACO	Combo System	$ 10,005

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones — $ 1,905
3 Zones — $ 2,385
4 Zones — $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

MYSTIQUE

78"L x 44"W x 22"D
Includes pillows



MODEL / PRICING

MYS7844ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,845	MYS7844ATA	Thermal Air	$ 9,145
MYS7844AWP	Whirlpool (10)	$ 9,315	MYS7844ACO	Combo System	$ 12,140

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

NATALIE

78"L x 44"W x 24"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

NAT7844ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,780	NAT7844ATA	Thermal Air	$ 10,720
NAT7844AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 10,330	NAT7844ACO	Combo System	$ 13,135

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

NATASHA

66"L x 36"W x 21"D
70"L x 36"W x 24"D
Includes lumbar support
Available as freestanding model, see Rockwell page 91



MODEL / PRICING

NAS6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,925
NAS6636AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,415
NAS6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,590
NAS6636ACO	Combo System	$ 10,150

NAS7036ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,015
NAS7036AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,690
NAS7036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,025
NAS7036ACO	Combo System	$ 10,335

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones — $ 1,905
3 Zones — $ 2,385
4 Zones — $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 — $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

NINA

72"L x 44"W x 22"D - side-center drain
W/O Included
Includes armrests
Custom jet locations not available on this model
Available as drop-in model, see Hayley page 50



MODEL / PRICING

NIN7244ATO	Tub Only	$ 6,015
NIN7244AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 11,805
NIN7244ATA	Thermal Air	$ 10,820
NIN7244ACO	Combo System	$ 13,530

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375
MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)	

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP only) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 500

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110	$ 445

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

NOELLE

70"L x 40"W x 24"D
Includes lumbar support
Available in freestanding model, see Sophia page 97



MODEL / PRICING

NOE7040ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,940
NOE7040AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,530
NOE7040ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,865
NOE7040ACO	Combo System	$ 10,130

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2 $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

OVATION

60"L x 42"W x 20"D
66"L x 42"W x 21"D
72"L x 42"W x 21"D
84"L x 42"W x 21"D - center drain /gel coat model



MODEL / PRICING

OVA6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,790	OVA6642ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,520	OVA8442GTO	Tub Only	$ 3,355
OVA6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,145	OVA6642ACO	Combo System	$ 9,025	OVA8442GWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,470
OVA6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,520	OVA7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,930	OVA8442GTA	Thermal Air	$ 7,250
OVA6042ACO	Combo System	$ 9,025	OVA7242AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,260	OVA8442GCO	Combo System	$ 10,335
OVA6642ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,850	OVA7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,700			
OVA6642AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,215	OVA7242ACO	Combo System	$ 8,900			

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2 $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

PALMER

66"L x 36"W x 22"D
70"L x 36"W x 22"D
Includes lumbar support
Available as freestanding model, see Domingo page 36



MODEL / PRICING

PAL6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,925
PAL6636AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,415
PAL6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,590
PAL6636ACO	Combo System	$ 10,150

PAL7036ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,015
PAL7036AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,690
PAL7036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,025
PAL7036ACO	Combo System	$ 10,335

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones — $ 1,905
3 Zones — $ 2,385
4 Zones — $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub
2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 — $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

PICASSO

66"L x 36"W x 27"D - center drain
72"L x 40"W x 27"D - end drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Available as drop-in model, see Carli page 23



Center drain



End drain

MODEL / PRICING

MPI6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 7,760
MPI6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 11,945
MPI7240ATO	Tub Only	$ 7,905
MPI7240ATA	Thermal Air	$ 12,125

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED — $ 865

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER I TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18" or 24"	$ 1,350	25" - 30"	$ 1,350
31" - 36"	$ 1,480	37" - 42"	$ 1,605
43" - 48"	$ 1,735	49" - 54"	$ 1,860
55" - 60"	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

RACHAEL

66"L x 36"W x 20"D
72"L x 36"W x 20"D



MODEL / PRICING

RAC6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,760
RAC6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,475
RAC6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,720
RAC6636ACO	Combo System	$ 9,760

RAC7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,870
RAC7236AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 6,845
RAC7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,860
RAC7236ACO	Combo System	$ 10,115

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones — $ 1,905
3 Zones — $ 2,385
4 Zones — $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 — $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

REDONDO

60" Diameter x 20"D
69" Diameter x 18"D



MODEL / PRICING

RED6020ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,635
RED6020AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,980
RED6020ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,585
RED6020ACO	Combo System	$ 10,585

RED6918ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,865
RED6918AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,800
RED6918ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,900
RED6918ACO	Combo System	$ 11,630

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

RILEY

60"L x 42"W x 20"D
66"L x 42"W x 21"D
72"L x 42"W x 21"D
Includes armrests
Includes lumbar support



MODEL / PRICING

RIL6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,890	RIL6642ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,970	RIL7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,025
RIL6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,630	RIL6642AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,750	RIL7242AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,040
RIL6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,290	RIL6642ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,370	RIL7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,490
RIL6042ACO	Combo System	$ 8,700	RIL6642ACO	Combo System	$ 8,845	RIL7242ACO	Combo System	$ 8,965

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

RINCON

59"L x 59"W x 21"D



MODEL / PRICING

RIN5959ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,350	RIN5959ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,240
RIN5959AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,845	RIN5959ACO	Combo System	$ 9,725

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

ROCKWELL

66”L x 36”W x 24”D - center drain
70”L x 36”W x 23”D - center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MRC6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 8,470
MRC6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 12,525
MRC7036ATO	Tub Only	$ 9,170
MRC7036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 13,335

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED — $ 865

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER I TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

RODIN

72”L x 38”W x 25”D - center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MRO7238ATO	Tub Only	$ 9,170	MRO7238ATA	Thermal Air	$ 13,335

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED — $ 865

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER I TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

ROSEMARIE

60"L x 32"W x 18"D



MODEL / PRICING

ROS6032ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,765	ROS6032ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,485
ROS6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,335	ROS6032ACO	Combo System	$ 8,960

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

SAVANNAH

66"L x 44"W x 24"D
74"L x 44"W x 24"D
Includes armrests
3 swirling jets on each back (6 in total) &
2 directional jets on each long side (4 in total).



MODEL / PRICING

SAV6644ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,775
SAV6644AWP	Whirlpool (10)	$ 7,670
SAV6644ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,670
SAV6644ACO	Combo System	$ 10,455

SAV7444ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,880
SAV7444AWP	Whirlpool (10)	$ 7,980
SAV7444ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,870
SAV7444ACO	Combo System	$ 10,720

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

SOLITUDE

60”L x 30”W x 20”D



MODEL / PRICING

SLT6030ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,400	SLT6030ATA	Thermal Air	$ 5,375
SLT6030AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,490	SLT6030ACO	Combo System	$ 7,770

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

SOLO

54"L x 30"W x 19"D
60"L x 32"W x 19"D
60"L x 36"W x 19"D
Includes armrests

66"L x 30"W x 19"D
66"L x 34"W x 19"D
72"L x 36"W x 19"D



MODEL / PRICING

SOL5430ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,045	SOL6036ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,580	SOL6634ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,650
SOL5430AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,810	SOL6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,200	SOL6634AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,215
SOL5430ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,825	SOL6036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,235	SOL6634ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,315
SOL5430ACO	Combo System	$ 9,400	SOL6036ACO	Combo System	$ 8,745	SOL6634ACO	Combo System	$ 8,810
SOL6032ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,555	SOL6630ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,650	SOL7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,720
SOL6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,135	SOL6630AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,215	SOL7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,415
SOL6032ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,200	SOL6630ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,315	SOL7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,510
SOL6032ACO	Combo System	$ 8,730	SOL6630ACO	Combo System	$ 8,745	SOL7236ACO	Combo System	$ 9,400

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905	4 Zones	$ 2,660
3 Zones	$ 2,385	5 Zones	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V I OZUV.110 $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100 $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103 $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

SOPHIA

70”L x 40”W x 26”D - side-center drain
W/O Included
Foam fill sound insulator included
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Available as drop-in model, see Noelle page 80



MODEL / PRICING

SOP7040ATO	Tub Only	$ 7,270	SOP7040ATA	Thermal Air	$ 11,000

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 1,350
Matte Finish:	$ 2,625
Dual Color Option:	$ 2,375

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]	$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 860
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX	
Group 1 - PC, PB	$ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN	$ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB	$ 885

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

TOWER | TOW-XX

Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18” or 24”	$ 1,350	25” - 30”	$ 1,350
31” - 36”	$ 1,480	37” - 42”	$ 1,605
43” - 48”	$ 1,735	49” - 54”	$ 1,860
55” - 60”	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE	No Charge
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)	$ 890
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	NO CHARGE UPGRADE

STELLA

66"L x 36"W x 19"D
70"L x 36"W x 19"D



MODEL / PRICING

STE6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,190
STE6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,060
STE6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,530
STE6636ACO	Combo System	$ 10,010

STE7036ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,220
STE7036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,130
STE7036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,605
STE7036ACO	Combo System	$ 10,115

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only	
110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2 $ 145

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 145

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

SYDNEY - with flange & skirt

60"L x 30"W x 17"D
60"L x 30"W x 20"D
60"L x 32"W x 17"D
60"L x 32"W x 20"D
60"L x 34"W x 20"D
60"L x 36"W x 20"D
66"L x 32"W x 20"D
66"L x 36"W x 20"D
72"L x 32"W x 20"D
72"L x 36"W x 20"D
72"L x 40"W x 20"D
Specify LH or RH drain
(Add LH or RH to end of model code)

No skirt access, see pg 4





Available as drop-in model, see Lacey page 58

MODEL / PRICING

♿	SYD6030ATOS	Tub Only	$ 2,230
♿	SYD6030AWPS	Whirlpool (6)	$ 4,660
♿	SYD6030ATAS	Thermal Air	$ 5,800
♿	SYD6030ACOS	Combo System	$ 8,275
	SYD6030ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,230
	SYD6030AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 4,660
	SYD6030ATA	Thermal Air	$ 5,800
	SYD6030ACO	Combo System	$ 8,275
♿	SYD6032ATOS	Tub Only	$ 2,255
♿	SYD6032AWPS	Whirlpool (6)	$ 4,685
♿	SYD6032ATAS	Thermal Air	$ 5,800
♿	SYD6032ACOS	Combo System	$ 8,310
	SYD6032ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,255
	SYD6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 4,685
	SYD6032ATA	Thermal Air	$ 5,800
	SYD6032ACO	Combo System	$ 8,310
	SYD6034ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,535
	SYD6034AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,015
	SYD6034ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,160
	SYD6034ACO	Combo System	$ 8,635
	SYD6036ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,565
	SYD6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,055
	SYD6036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,200
	SYD6036ACO	Combo System	$ 8,670
	SYD6632ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,425
	SYD6632AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 4,890
	SYD6632ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,040
	SYD6632ACO	Combo System	$ 8,510
	SYD6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,370
	SYD6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 4,710
	SYD6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 5,875
	SYD6636ACO	Combo System	$ 8,200
	SYD7232ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,605
	SYD7232AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,125
	SYD7232ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,455
	SYD7232ACO	Combo System	$ 8,945
	SYD7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,055
	SYD7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,555
	SYD7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,850
	SYD7236ACO	Combo System	$ 9,445
	SYD7240ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,055
	SYD7240AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 5,555
	SYD7240ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,850
	SYD7240ACO	Combo System	$ 9,445

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones: $1,830 3 Zones: $2,290 4 Zones: $2,555 5 Zones: $2,885

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

LUMBAR SUPPORT | LUM.SPT — No Charge

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 — $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

SKIRTS

Sydney-T Skirt | SKI.SYT — $ 215
Integral Skirt Access Panel | SKI.INT-PAN — $ 215

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380
Additional finishes on page 17

VANESSA

72"L x 42"W x 21"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

VAN7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,265
VAN7242AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 8,415
VAN7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,860
VAN7242ACO	Combo System	$ 10,390

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

VERSAILLES

66"L x 36"W x 20"D
72"L x 36"W x 20"D
72"L x 42"W x 20"D
Hidden center drain cover
Available as freestanding model, see Cheyenne page 28



MODEL / PRICING

VER6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,435	VER7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,605	VER7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,775
VER6636AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,185	VER7236AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,435	VER7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,625
VER6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,430	VER7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,865	VER7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,060
VER6636ACO	Combo System	$ 9,900	VER7236ACO	Combo System	$ 10,340	VER7242ACO	Combo System	$ 10,540

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480
Matte Finish: — $ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX — $ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones — $ 1,905
3 Zones — $ 2,385
4 Zones — $ 2,660

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 — $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX — INCLUDED

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

VICTORIA

73"L x 48"W x 24"D



MODEL / PRICING

VIC7348ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,585	VIC7348ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,810
VIC7348AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,225	VIC7348ACO	Combo System	$ 11,080

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG $ 140

MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

2 Armrests (one pair) I ARM.MOL-2 $ 155

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X $ 220

UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

WALK-IN

52"L x 30" W x 40" D
Gel coat model
Specify RH or LH drain

Includes an 8" extension panel to make it fit 60"





MODEL / PRICING

WAL5230GTO	Tub Only	$ 10,645
WAL5230GWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 15,905
WAL5230GTA	Thermal Air	$ 15,905
WAL5230GCO	Combo System	$ 18,060

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Color matching (colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors) — $ 550

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Group 1- PC, PB	Standard
Additional Finishes	$ 1,690

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660
5 Zones (with 2 controls)	$ 3,000

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680



HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110	$ 1,220
220 V | OZUV.220	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WALK-IN FINISH UPGRADE — $ 1,685

Handle, grab bar, waste & overflow.

WHITNEY

62"L x 62"W x 21"D
Includes 4 clear acrylic grab bars



MODEL / PRICING

WHI6262ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,220	WHI6262ATA	Thermal Air	$ 8,240
WHI6262AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,765	WHI6262ACO	Combo System	$ 10,375

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN — $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT I 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON — $ 790

Must have system to purchase

TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X — $ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX — INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

YVETTE

72"L x 42"W x 21"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

YVE7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 4,395	YVE7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,860
YVE7242AWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,405	YVE7242ACO	Combo System	$ 10,575

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
Premium Colors: Black I Sterling Silver	$ 480
Matte Finish:	$ 1,305

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

System I - Manual Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA1-XXX	$ 945
System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) I BAC.MA2-XXX	$ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) I BAC.MA3-XXX	$ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

EXTRA HIGH DENSITY I HI.DEN $ 735

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Standard Grab Bars I GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 490
Universal Grab Bars I UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)	$ 525

HYDRO BLANKET I BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones	$ 1,905
3 Zones	$ 2,385
4 Zones	$ 2,660

HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) I 29.102	$ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) I 29.103	$ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) I 29.107	$ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM I OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V I OZUV.110	$ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Rotating Jet I JET.JR-XX	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX I JET.SWI-XX)	
Group 1 - PC or PB	$ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade I JUP.SWI-XX	$ 70
Micro Therapy Jet I MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)	$ 200
Custom Jet Locations I 69.116-CUS.JET	No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD I LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System I LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V I LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW I PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW I 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** I 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL I REM.CON $ 790

Must have system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW I WOV.XX INCLUDED

Integral W/O (Std. round) I IWO.XX	$ 380
Linear Integral W/O I LWO-XXX	$ 380

Additional finishes on page 17



Loyd Builders
Photo: Kyle Santee Media
Splash Galleries

METRO COLLECTION STANDARD FEATURES

- **HYDROLUXE SS™:** All Metro Collection bathtubs are produced with Hydroluxe SS™. Our relentless pursuit of perfection has led us to hone and test our processes to proudly introduce HydroLuxe SS™, the evolution of Solid Surface bathtubs. Representing the latest in eco-friendly technology, this range of seamless, solid-surface bathtubs is constructed from a blend of ground natural minerals and the best in man-made composites. The prolite system we add is uniquely packed with particles, making it a standout in the marketplace when it comes to efficiency and bonding strength. This hybrid material undergoes the transformation from liquid to solid, resulting in a bathtub that is 100% solid surface all the way through, with zero hollow or unfilled areas. The perfectly developed HydroLuxe SS™ blend brings even more durability to the Hydro Systems standard.
- **AIR PURGE** turns on 20 minutes after the system is turned off to dry the air channel. If not using the Thermal Air when bathing we still recommend it be turned on for at least 30 seconds before draining the tub to activate the purge cycle. If staying in the tub longer than 20 minutes after the system is turned off, the air system will still turn on to purge the tub. If this occurs, it should be turned on again for at least 30 seconds before draining the tub to activate the purge / drying cycle.
- **LINEAR INTEGRAL WASTE & OVERFLOW:** Included with all models (except Auburn). It comes color matched to tub unless specified otherwise in purchase order. Thermal Air blowers must be installed remotely.
- **REMOTE CONTROL:** Included with all Thermal Air tubs. Enables turning the Thermal Air system on and off without getting out of the tub. It is waterproof, and it floats.
- **SILENT AIR INDUCTION**
- **THERMAL AIR SYSTEM:** Thermal Air bathtubs are an air injector system, equipped with a 1 H.P. variable speed 600 watt blower, a smart purge system and ozone purification. Blower must be remotely located.
- **HYDROZONE:** Included with all Thermal Air systems.

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included

Premium Colors | METRO-UP.XXX — $ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

Custom Color — $ 300 NET UPCHARGE

Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

FOUNDATION | METRO.FOUNDATION — $ 445

(Bellevue model only)

FREIGHT *(to distributor)* — NET $ 200

Jobsite Delivery — NET $ 100
Lift Gate — NET $ 75

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

RECIRCULATION SYSTEM | RES.AUB — $1,230

(Auburn model only)

TOWER | TOW-XX

Must specify size when ordering. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18" or 24"	$ 1,350	25" - 30"	$ 1,350
31" - 36"	$ 1,480	37" - 42"	$ 1,605
43" - 48"	$ 1,735	49" - 54"	$ 1,860
55" - 60"	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

ALAMO

58"L x 31"W x 21"D - center drain
66"L x 34"W x 21"D - center drain
70"L x 34"W x 21"D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (specify finish)

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

ALA5831HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,135	ALA6634HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,360	ALA7034HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,540
ALA5831HTA	Thermal Air	$ 13,845	ALA6634HTA	Thermal Air	$ 13,890	ALA7034HTA	Thermal Air	$ 13,920

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

FREIGHT (*to distributor*) — NET $ 200

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

ANAHA

64"L x 36"W x 24"D - end drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

ANA6436HTO	Tub Only	$ 9,020	ANA6436HTA	Thermal Air	$ 13,790

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

FREIGHT (*to distributor*) — NET $ 200

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

AUBURN



80”L x 43”W x 20”D - center drain
80”L x 66”W x 20”D - center drain
No overflow Included
Available as a drop-in only
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system

MODEL / PRICING

ABN8043HTO	Tub Only	$ 8,790	ABN8066HTO	Tub Only	$ 11,010
ABN8043HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,935	ABN8066HTA	Thermal Air	$ 17,445

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL		$ 9,990
EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT		NET $ 445
HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL		$ 500
HYDRO FUSION		
29.102: $ 1,040	29.103: $ 1,410	29.107: $ 1,570
HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND		$ 3,680
HYDROZONE		INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
RECIRCULATION SYSTEM | RES.AUB		$1,230

(Auburn model only)

BELLEVUE



60”L x 32”W x 24”D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system

MODEL / PRICING

BEL6032HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,135	BEL6032HTA	Thermal Air	$ 13,845

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL		$ 9,990
EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT		NET $ 445
FOUNDATION | METRO.FOUNDATION		$ 445
FREIGHT (*to distributor*)		NET $ 200
HYDRO FUSION		
29.102: $ 1,040	29.103: $ 1,410	29.107: $ 1,570
HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND		$ 3,680
HYDROZONE		INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX		
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC		$ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST		$ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O \| LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

BISCAYNE

64"L x 31"W x 24-25"D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

BIS6431HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,135
BIS6431HTA	Thermal Air	$ 13,845

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990
EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445
FREIGHT (*to distributor*) — NET $ 200

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680
HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

CHATEAU

66"L x 32"W x 24"D - side center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Built in faucet deck
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

CHT6632HTO	Tub Only	$ 8,250
CHT6632HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,935

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,1105

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990
EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445
FREIGHT (*to distributor*) — NET $ 200

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680
HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

COACHELLA

68”L x 32”W x 25-31”D - side center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

CLL6832HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,800
CLL6832HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,665

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

DENALI

70”L x 36”W x 22-27”D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

DEN7036HTO	Tub Only	$ 8,250
DEN7036HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,935

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

GATEWAY

70"L x 32"W x 18"D - end drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

GAT7032HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,800
GAT7032HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,010

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990
EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445
HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570
HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680
HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460
WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

GEORGETOWN

70"L x 35"W x 22-25"D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

GEO7035HTO	Tub Only	$ 9,100
GEO7035HTA	Thermal Air	$ 16,210

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990
EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445
HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570
HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680
HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR
ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460
WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

GRANT

66”L x 36”W x 23”D
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish/color of W/O & tub band)
Built in faucet deck
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

GRT6636HTO	Tub Only	$ 8,250
GRT6636HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,935

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL	$ 9,990
ACCESS PANEL | GRT-ACC.PNL	$ 1,040
EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT	NET $ 445
FAUCET HOLES | GRT-FCT.DRL	$ 745

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 — 29.103: $ 1,410 — 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND	$ 3,680
HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

GUTHRIE

58”L x 36”W x 24”D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Built in faucet shelf
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

GUT5836HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,800
GUT5836HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,665

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL	$ 9,990
EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT	NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 — 29.103: $ 1,410 — 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND	$ 3,680
HYDROZONE	INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

HYDE

68"L x 34"W x 24"D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

HYD6834HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,800
HYD6834HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,665

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

LIBERTY

63"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

LIB6332HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,780
LIB6332HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,560

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

LIDO

66”L x 34”W x 23”D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

LID6634HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,540
LID6634HTA	Thermal Air	$ 13,920

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

LOGAN

72”L x 38”W x 23”D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

LOG7238HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,800
LOG7238HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,665

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

MANHATTAN

64”L x 36”W x 24”D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

MAN6436HTO	Tub Only	$ 15,115	MAN6436HTA	Thermal Air	$ 21,900

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 — 29.103: $ 1,410 — 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

MARQUIS

59”L x 32”W x 20-23”D
65”L x 32”W x 20-23”D
70”L x 34”W x 20-23”D
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support. Remote blower required for Thermal Air system.



MODEL / PRICING

MRQ5932HTO	Tub Only	$ 6,660	MRQ6532HTO	Tub Only	$ 6,860	MRQ7034HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,490
MRQ5932HTA	Thermal Air	$ 13,455	MRQ6532HTA	Thermal Air	$ 13,845	MRQ7034HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,535

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 — 29.103: $ 1,410 — 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

MILLENNIUM



63"L x 33"W x 22"D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish/color of W/O & tub band)
Tub can be produced without any band.
Speak with Hydro Systems if you are interested in ordering without any band.
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system.

MODEL / PRICING

MIL6333HTO Tub Only $ 10,410

MIL6333HTA Thermal Air $ 17,165

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue | Grey Beige
Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet | Purple Violet | Red
Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange | Stone Grey | Tarpaulin
Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

TUB BAND COLORS
Standard Colors | BND.STD.XXX — INCLUDED
Premium Colors | BND.PR1.XXX (Group 1) — $ 975
Premium Colors/Finishes | BND.PR1.XXX (Group 2) — $ 1,470
(Please specify color/finish or it will be same as tub)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 29.103: $ 1,410 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
(Can match overflow to tub and/or band bolor)
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

MIZU



52"diameter x 27" depth - side-center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (color matched to tub)

MODEL / PRICING

MIZ5227HTO Tub Only $ 9,420

MIZ5227HTA Thermal Air $ 15,325

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 29.103: $ 1,410 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
Color Match to Tub Only

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

NEWBURY

62"L x 28"W x 24"D - center drain
66"L x 31"W x 24"D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

NEW6228HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,135
NEW6228HTA	Thermal Air	$ 13,845
NEW6631HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,135
NEW6631HTA	Thermal Air	$ 13,845

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 — 29.103: $ 1,410 — 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

NIANTIC

66"L x 37"W x 23"D - side-center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

NIA6637HTO	Tub Only	$ 10,470	NIA6637HTA	Thermal Air	$ 18,630

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 — 29.103: $ 1,410 — 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

PACIFIC

63”L x 33”W x 22”D - end drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

PAC6333HTO Tub Only $ 11,875

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 29.103: $ 1,410 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

PROVENCE

66”L x 35”W x 19”D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

PRO6635HTO Tub Only $ 7,485

PRO6635HTA Thermal Air $ 13,845

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 29.103: $ 1,410 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

RICHMOND

57"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Built in faucet shelf
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

RIC5736HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,800	RIC5736HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,215

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 — 29.103: $ 1,410 — 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

RODEO

61"L x 32"W x 22-30"D - end drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

ROD6132HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,800	ROD6132HTA	Thermal Air	$ 14,665

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH
Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 — 29.103: $ 1,410 — 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX
ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

SOHO

48"L x 30"W x 22"D - end drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

SOH4830HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,135	SOH4830HTA	Thermal Air	$ 12,845

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

SUMMERLIN

57"L x 31"W x 22"D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

SUM5731HTO	Tub Only	$ 7,135	SUM5731HTA	Thermal Air	$ 13,845

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges

TRIBECA

68”L x 35”W x 22”D - center
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

TRI6835HTO	Tub Only	$ 8,800	TRI6835HTA	Thermal Air	$ 15,695

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH

Matte Finish | METRO.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | METRO.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | METRO.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 510

Refer to page 107 for all applicable freight charges



Jen Samson Design
Photo: Mellon Studio

STON COLLECTION STANDARD FEATURES

All Designer Collection Whirlpool and Thermal Air bathtubs are delivered pre-plumbed and include these standard features:

- **HYDROLUXE SS™:** All Metro Collection bathtubs are produced with Hydroluxe SS™. Our relentless pursuit of perfection has led us to hone and test our processes to proudly introduce HydroLuxe SS™, the evolution of Solid Surface bathtubs. Representing the latest in eco-friendly technology, this range of seamless, solid-surface bathtubs is constructed from a blend of ground natural minerals and the best in man-made composites. The prolite system we add is uniquely packed with particles, making it a standout in the marketplace when it comes to efficiency and bonding strength. This hybrid material undergoes the transformation from liquid to solid, resulting in a bathtub that is 100% solid surface all the way through, with zero hollow or unfilled areas. The perfectly developed HydroLuxe SS™ blend brings even more durability to the Hydro Systems standard.
- **THERMAL AIR SYSTEM:** Thermal Air bathtubs are an air injector system, equipped with a 1 H.P. variable speed 600 watt blower, a smart purge system and ozone purification.
- **AIR PURGE** turns on 20 minutes after the system is turned off to dry the air channel. If not using the Thermal Air when bathing we still recommend it be turned on for at least 30 seconds before draining the tub to activate the purge cycle. If staying in the tub longer than 20 minutes after the system is turned off, the air system will still turn on to purge the tub. If this occurs, it should be turned on again for at least 30 seconds before draining the tub to activate the purge / drying cycle.
- **HYDROZONE:** Your very own water sanitizing and cleansing system included on all Ston Thermal Air, Whirlpool, and Combo Systems.
- **WHIRLPOOL JETS:** Six, eight, or ten fully adjustable PVC jets.
- **SILENT AIR INDUCTION**
- **JET TRIM:** Color matched trim standard on all PVC systems.
- **PIPE:** Rigid Schedule 40 thermally formed PVC pipe, allowing for proper drainage after use, which helps to prevent any mold from building up.
- **PUMP:** 2.25 H.P. 110 volt pump with plug-in cord.
- **EASY INSTALLATION**: Integral Tub E-Z Level platform with pump installed.
  (*Pump installed, standard pump and jet locations only)*
- **NOISE CONTROL:** Sound damping motor pad.
- **CONTROL PANEL:** Hydro "Soft Touch" electronic control panel.
- **WASTE & OVERFLOW:** Color or metallic finish cable waste and overflow included on all drop-in STON bathtubs (polished chrome is default). Add $609 for all gold finishes. PVC comes standard; please specify if ABS is required.
- **TIP TOE DRAIN:** Color or metallic finish half or fully exposed tip toe drain included on all freestanding STON bathtubs (polished chrome is default). Add $ 80 for group 2 upgrade finishes. Call for pricing on all gold finishes.
- **PACKAGING:** All bathtubs are packaged in wood crates or sturdy cardboard boxes for shipping.

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors | STON-UP.XXX — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Custom Color — $ 300 NET UPCHARGE
Dual Color Option | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX
Group 1 - White w. any color added — $ 2,490
Group 2 - two different colors — $ 3,110

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | STON.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (Whirlpool or Combo)
BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (Thermal Air) — $ 3,010
BAC.MA3-XXX

CLAW FOOT UPGRADE *Available on Annette or Andrea only*

Group 1 - BN, SN, PN, ORB — $ 1,190

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

FREIGHT *(to distributor)* — NET $ 200

Jobsite Delivery — NET $ 100
Lift Gate — NET $ 75

GRAB BARS (Pair)

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX
Group 1 - PC, PB — $ 490
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN — $ 635
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB — $ 860
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX
Group 1 - PC, PB — $ 525
Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN — $ 680
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB — $ 885

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300
Freestanding Collection — NET $ 500

Move your order up the front of the line to get it manufactured quicker. Does not change ship time. *Please contact Hydro Systems for lead times on Hydro Express. Hydro Systems must receive your order prior to 10:00 a.m. (PST). Order must be marked "Hydro Express." Hydro Express can only accept a fixed number of express orders every day. Hydro Express does not reflect delivery time. Hydro Expresses are non-cancellable.*

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

Integrated spout is factory-installed on an inside wall of the tub, allowing for alternate option from traditional filler spout for filling your tub.

HYDRO FUSION

Recirculating heater that will maintain bathing water temperature. *Not available on freestanding models.*

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

Infuses water with millions of oxygen rich microbubbles. Helps with many skin conditions. *Not available on freestanding models.*

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Only for whirlpool and combo systems.

110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

Helps reduce installation time on all freestanding tubs.

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

JETS

Installed per jet price for extra jets added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.
Please note that a maximum of 4 Jumbo Jets is recommended, to avoid loss of water pressure.

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Color Trim — $ 220
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Group 2 - AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN — $ 305
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG — $ 350

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Color Trim — $ 210
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Group 2 - AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN — $ 300
Group 3 - PG, BG, SG — $ 340

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
(Per jet substitution price added to standard system price)

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX — $ 200
BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad. *Per jet substitution price added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.*

Group 1 | PC or PB		
6 Jets	PLA.06-XX	$ 395
8 Jets	PLA.08-XX	$ 505
10 Jets	PLA.10-XX	$ 540
Group 2 | AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN		
6 Jets		$ 735
8 Jets		$ 990
10 Jets		$ 1,140
Group 3 | PG, BG		
6 Jets		$ 975
8 Jets		$ 1,240
10 Jets		$ 1,385

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG $ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING

LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG $ 140

The micro mount reduces the standard edge profile of the tub to a nominal ½. Not available on tub models with edge detail.

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX $ 890

Available in black, bone and white. Not available on all models.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON $ 790

Available on most packages. It allows universal programming for other components. Remote control replaces keypad.

SKIRTS *Additional lead time required. Check with factory.*

Molded Skirt Panels (*specify which sides on worksheet).*
Added to any rectangular tub without an edge detail.
"Seamed" skirt will have a seam between skirt and tub.
"Seamless" will not have a seam between the skirt and tub.
These skirts WILL NOT provide pump/blower access.
REMINDER - Make sure to order a molded flange, if necessary.

Seamed		
1 sided	See Zen Skirt	$ 800
2 sided	SKI.SMD-2	$ 2,475
3 sided	SKI.SMD-3	$ 3,255
4 sided	SKI.SMD-4	$ 4,170
Seamless		
1 sided	SKI.SML-1	$ 2,190
2 sided	SKI.SML-2	$ 3,315
3 sided	SKI.SML-3	$ 4,440
4 sided	SKI.SML-4	$ 5,570
Premium Colors (additional price and lead time)		$ 1,290

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X $ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided). *Not available on all models. Flanges are made of galvanized metal*

TOWER | TOW-XX

Tower can be added to any of our freestanding models, allowing you to use traditional Roman faucets.
Must be ordered with tub to ensure proper fit.

18" or 24"	$ 1,350	25" - 30"	$ 1,350
31" - 36"	$ 1,480	37" - 42"	$ 1,605
43" - 48"	$ 1,735	49" - 54"	$ 1,860
55" - 60"	$ 1,990	Access Panel	$ 420

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O | WOV.XX No Charge
(WHI, BIS, BB, BC, BN, MB, ORB, PB, PC, PE, PN, SB, SC, SN)

Cable W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) $ 680

Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX $ 380
Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.
Comes standard as a round overflow cover.
Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Integral W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) $ 890

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX $ 380
Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.
Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Linear Integral W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) $ 890

Solid Brass Upgrade | SBR.UP NET $ 115

FREESTANDING WASTE & OVERFLOWS

Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)	Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)	Upcharge $ 70
HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG	Call for pricing

Fully Exposed Tip Toe | WTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)	Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)	Upcharge $ 80
WTT.PG / WTT.BG	Call for pricing

AMBER

66"L x 39"W x 23"D
74"L x 45"W x 21"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

AMB6639STO	Tub Only	$ 3,725
AMB6639SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,390
AMB6639STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,075
AMB6639SCO	Combo System	$ 8,860

AMB7445STO	Tub Only	$ 4,000
AMB7445SWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,060
AMB7445STA	Thermal Air	$ 8,360
AMB7445SCO	Combo System	$ 10,295

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option: — $ 2,255

FINISH
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | STON.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX — No Charge
Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

ANDREA

72”L x 38”W x 21-24”D - center drain
(PC or WHI feet included, specify finish)
Fully Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

AND7238STO Tub Only $ 6,330

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option: $ 2,255

FINISH
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | STON.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

CLAW FOOT UPGRADE *Available on Annete or Andre only*

Group 1 - BN, SN, PN, ORB $ 1,190

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 29.103: $ 1,410 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND $ 3,680

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) $ 155

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Fully Exposed Tip Toe | WTT.XX
Group 1 (PC, PB) Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB) Upcharge $ 80
WTT.PG / WTT.BG Call for pricing

ANNETTE

65”L x 36”W x 21-24”D - end drain (sloped deck)
65”L x 36”W x 21”D - end drain (flat deck)
(PC or WHI feet included, specify finish)
Fully Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)





MODEL / PRICING

ANN6536STOS Tub Only $ 6,025
*Sloped Deck

ANN6536STOF Tub Only $ 6,025
*Flat Deck

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option: $ 2,255

FINISH
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | STON.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

CLAW FOOT UPGRADE *Available on Annete or Andre only*

Group 1 - BN, SN, PN, ORB $ 1,190

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET $ 445

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 29.103: $ 1,410 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND $ 3,680

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Fully Exposed Tip Toe | WTT.XX
Group 1 (PC, PB) Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB) Upcharge $ 80
WTT.PG / WTT.BG Call for pricing

Refer to page 125 for all applicable freight charges

CARRERA

60"L x 32"W x 23"D
66"L x 34"W x 23"D
72"L x 36"W x 23"D



MODEL / PRICING

CAR6032STO	Tub Only	$ 3,455	CAR6634STO	Tub Only	$ 3,590	CAR7236STO	Tub Only	$ 3,725
CAR6032SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,095	CAR6634SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,240	CAR7236SWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,765
CAR6032STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,195	CAR6634STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,390	CAR7236STA	Thermal Air	$ 8,060
CAR6032SCO	Combo System	$ 9,320	CAR6634SCO	Combo System	$ 9,470	CAR7236SCO	Combo System	$ 9,995

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 126*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX — No Charge
Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

CITRINE

60"L x 32"W x 21"D
Includes Lumbar Support
Specify LH or RH drain
(Add LH or RH to end of model code)



MODEL / PRICING

CIT6032STO	Tub Only	$ 4,755	CIT6032STA	Thermal Air	$ 8,805
CIT6032SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 8,510	CIT6032SCO	Combo System	$ 10,740

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

ACCESS PANEL | CIT-ACC.PNL — $ 1,000

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX — No Charge
Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

COAL

60"L x 32"W x 23"D
66"L x 32"W x 23"D



MODEL / PRICING

COA6032STO	Tub Only	$ 3,455
COA6032SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,095
COA6032STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,390
COA6032SCO	Combo System	$ 9,320

COA6632STO	Tub Only	$ 3,590
COA6632SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,240
COA6632STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,535
COA6632SCO	Combo System	$ 9,470

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 126*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX — No Charge
Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

CORAL

72"Diameter x 23"D - Center Drain (shown)



MODEL / PRICING

COR7223STO	Tub Only	$ 4,540	COR7223STA	Thermal Air	$ 8,945
COR7223SWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 8,405	COR7223SCO	Combo System	$ 10,800

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX — No Charge
Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

CORAZON

66"L x 45"W x 19"D - Side-Center Drain
74"L x 44"W x 19"D - Side-Center Drain
74"L x 45"W x 21"D - Center Drain with 2 molded armrests



MODEL / PRICING

COR6645STO	Tub Only	$ 3,590	COR7444STO	Tub Only	$ 3,725	COR7445STO	Tub Only	$ 3,725
COR6645SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,240	COR7444SWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,765	COR7445SWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,765
COR6645STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,535	COR7444STA	Thermal Air	$ 8,060	COR7445STA	Thermal Air	$ 8,060
COR6645SCO	Combo System	$ 9,470	COR7444SCO	Combo System	$ 9,995	COR7445SCO	Combo System	$ 9,995

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX — No Charge
Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380

Refer to page 125 for all applicable freight charges

DANIELA

58”L x 30”W x 20”D - end drain
Includes lumbar support
Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

DLA5830STO	Tub Only	$ 5,580

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included

Premium Colors: — $ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

Dual Color Option: — $ 2,255

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE — $ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)	Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)	Upcharge $ 70
HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG	Call for pricing

Please note: floor must be trenched

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

EMERALD

65"L x 36"W x 22"D - end drain
72"L x 42"W x 24"D - center drain



Center drain



End drain

MODEL / PRICING

EME6536STO	Tub Only	$ 3,590
EME6536SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,240
EME6536STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,535
EME6536SCO	Combo System	$ 9,470

EME7242STO	Tub Only	$ 3,725
EME7242SWP	Whirlpool (8)	$ 7,765
EME7242STA	Thermal Air	$ 8,060
EME7242SCO	Combo System	$ 9,980

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX — No Charge
Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380

Refer to page 125 for all applicable freight charges

GARNET

54"L x 28"W x 23"D - center drain
58"L x 28"W x 23"D - center drain
65"L x 30"W x 23"D - center drain
Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

GAR5428STO Tub Only	$ 6,155	GAR5828STO Tub Only	$ 6,295	GAR6530STO Tub Only	$ 6,565

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included

Premium Colors: — $ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

Dual Color Option: — $ 2,255

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | STON.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX

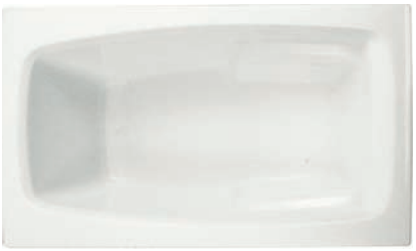
Group 1 (PC, PB)	Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)	Upcharge $ 70
HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG	Call for pricing

Please note: floor must be trenched

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

GRANITE

48”L x 30”W x 16”D
54”L x 31”W x 16”D
60”L x 30”W x 17”D
60”L x 32”W x 19”D
60”L x 36”W x 19”D - with molded armrests
60”L x 36”W x 22”D - with molded armrests
66”L x 36”W x 19”D - with molded armrests
66”L x 36”W x 22”D - with molded armrests
72”L x 36”W x 19”D - with molded armrests



MODEL / PRICING

GRA4830STO	Tub Only	$ 3,315
GRA4830SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 6,945
GRA4830STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,240
GRA4830SCO	Combo System	$ 9,175
GRA5431STO	Tub Only	$ 3,455
GRA5431SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,095
GRA5431STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,390
GRA5431SCO	Combo System	$ 9,320
GRA6030STO	Tub Only	$ 3,585
GRA6030SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,235
GRA6030STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,670
GRA6030SCO	Combo System	$ 9,465
GRA6032STO	Tub Only	$ 3,585
GRA6032SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,235
GRA6032STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,670
GRA6032SCO	Combo System	$ 9,465
GRA6036STO	Tub Only	$ 3,585
GRA6036SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,235
GRA6036STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,670
GRA6036SCO	Combo System	$ 9,465
GRA6036STOS	Tub Only	$ 3,585
GRA6036SWPS	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,235
GRA6036STAS	Thermal Air	$ 7,670
GRA6036SCOS	Combo System	$ 9,465
GRA6636STO	Tub Only	$ 3,720
GRA6636SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,385
GRA6636STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,680
GRA6636SCO	Combo System	$ 9,610
GRA6636STOS	Tub Only	$ 3,720
GRA6636SWPS	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,385
GRA6636STAS	Thermal Air	$ 7,680
GRA6636SCOS	Combo System	$ 9,610
GRA7236STO	Tub Only	$ 3,850
GRA7236SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,525
GRA7236STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,825
GRA7236SCO	Combo System	$ 9,750

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 126*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX — No Charge
Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380

Refer to page 125 for all applicable freight charges

JADE

66”L x 32”W x 20-23”D - center drain
Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

JAD6632STO Tub Only $ 6,020

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option: $ 2,255

FINISH
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | STON.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS
69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 29.103: $ 1,410 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX
Group 1 (PC, PB) — Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB) — Upcharge $ 70
HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG — Call for pricing
Please note: floor must be trenched

MITRA

72”L x 38”W x 25-30”D - center drain
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system
Fully Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

MIT7238STO Tub Only $ 6,055

MIT7238STA Thermal Air $ 8,935

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option: $ 2,255

FINISH
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | STON.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS
69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 29.103: $ 1,410 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790
Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Fully Exposed Tip Toe | WTT.XX
Group 1 (PC, PB) — Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB) — Upcharge $ 80
WTT.PG / WTT.BG — Call for pricing

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

OBSIDIAN

58”L x 30”W x 20-23”D - end drain
Includes lumbar support
Half Exposed W/O included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

OBS5830STO	Tub Only	$ 5,780

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included

Premium Colors: — $ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

Dual Color Option: — $ 2,255

FINISH

Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Polished Finish | STON.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE — $ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)

Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)	Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)	Upcharge $ 70
HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG	Call for pricing

Please note: floor must be trenched

Refer to page 125 for all applicable freight charges

OPAL

63"L x 33"W x 23"D - center drain
Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

OPA6333STO Tub Only $ 6,015

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option: — $ 2,255

FINISH
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | STON.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS
69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 29.103: $ 1,410 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX
Group 1 (PC, PB) — Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB) — Upcharge $ 70
HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG — Call for pricing
Please note: floor must be trenched

PEARL

55"Diameter x 17"D - side drain
61"Diameter x 23"D - center drain
Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



MODEL / PRICING

PEA5517STO Tub Only $ 7,385

PEA6123STO Tub Only $ 7,645

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option: — $ 2,255

FINISH
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | STON.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS
69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION
29.102: $ 1,040 29.103: $ 1,410 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

WASTE & OVERFLOW
Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX
Group 1 (PC, PB) — Included
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB) — Upcharge $ 70
HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG — Call for pricing
Please note: floor must be trenched

Refer to page 125 for all applicable freight charges

QUARTZ

63"L x 33"W x 21"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

QUA6333STO	Tub Only	$ 3,590	QUA6333STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,535
QUA6333SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,240	QUA6333SCO	Combo System	$ 9,470

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX — No Charge
Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380

RUBY

60”L x 36”W x 19”D
60”L x 42”W x 16”D
60”L x 42”W x 19”D
72”L x 36”W x 16”D
73”L x 42”W x 19”D



MODEL / PRICING

RUB6036STO	Tub Only	$ 3,455
RUB6036SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,095
RUB6036STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,390
RUB6036SCO	Combo System	$ 9,320
RUB6042STO	Tub Only	$ 3,455
RUB6042SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,095
RUB6042STA	Thermal Air	$ 7,390
RUB6042SCO	Combo System	$ 9,320
RUB6042STOS	Tub Only	$ 3,455
RUB6042SWPS	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,095
RUB6042STAS	Thermal Air	$ 7,390
RUB6042SCOS	Combo System	$ 9,320
RUB7236STO	Tub Only	$ 3,725
RUB7236SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,765
RUB7236STA	Thermal Air	$ 8,060
RUB7236SCO	Combo System	$ 9,995
RUB7342STO	Tub Only	$ 3,725
RUB7342SWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 7,765
RUB7342STA	Thermal Air	$ 8,060
RUB7342SCO	Combo System	$ 9,995

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

System II - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX — $ 1,900
System III - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX — $ 3,010

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 490
Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) — $ 525

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 — $ 1,040
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 — $ 1,410
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 — $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 — $ 1,220

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

Additional Rotating Jet | JET.JR-XX
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 255
Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)
Group 1 - PC or PB — $ 245
Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX — $ 70
Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) — $ 200
Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET — No Charge
(Must include drawing of locations)

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED — $ 865

LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 — $ 445

MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG — $ 140

NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX — $ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP — No Charge

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 126*

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

Cable W/O | WOV.XX — No Charge
Integral W/O (Std. round) | IWO.XX — $ 380
Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — $ 380

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

SLATE

60”L x 32”W x 23”D - end drain
60”L x 32”W x 24”D - center drain
66”L x 34”W x 24”D - center drain
72”L x 36”W x 24”D - center drain
Linear W/O Included (please specify finish)
Includes lumbar support
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system

MODEL / PRICING

SLA6032STO	Tub Only	$ 6,920
SLA6032STA	Thermal Air	$ 11,900
SLC6032STO	Tub Only	$ 6,920
SLC6032STA	Thermal Air	$ 11,900
SLA6634STO	Tub Only	$ 7,615
SLA6634STA	Thermal Air	$ 12,650
SLA7236STO	Tub Only	$ 7,800
SLA7236STA	Thermal Air	$ 12,875

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 2,490
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Dual Color Option: — $ 2,255

FINISH
Matte Finish | STON.MAT — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Polished Finish | STON.POL — NO CHARGE UPGRADE
Matte Gloss Combination | STON.TWOTONE — $ 365
(Please specify finish on all orders)

SURFACES (outside only)
Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN] — $ 18,300
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 — 29.103: $ 1,410 — 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE — INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) — $ 155

REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON — $ 790

Must have thermal air system to purchase

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX — INCLUDED
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) — $ 890

*The addition of multiple options could impact the equipment fitting inside the perimeter of the tub.

STUDIO COLLECTION



Design: Kitchens Etc

STUDIO COLLECTION OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

FREIGHT — Call for freight quotes

Customer will be billed for freight on all Studio Collection tubs unless otherwise stated on a quote or a prior arrangement that is submitted in writing.

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300
Freestanding Collection — NET $ 500
Move your order up the front of the line to get it manufactured quicker. Does not change ship time.
Please contact Hydro Systems for lead times on Hydro Express. Hydro Systems must receive your order prior to 10:00 a.m. (PST). Order must be marked "Hydro Express."
Hydro Express can only accept a fixed number of express orders every day. Hydro Express does not reflect delivery time. Hydro Expresses are non-cancellable.

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

Helps reduce installation time on all freestanding tubs.

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC — $ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST — $ 460

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC — $ 395
Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB — $ 395

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP — $ 240
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRTS

Removable Access Panel Skirt
60" | BSK.60 — $ 485
70" | BSK.72 — $ 625

Corner Skirt | BSK.COR — $ 855

Integral Skirt Access Panel | STU-SKI.INT-PAN — $ 220
Removable panel for Studio bathtubs

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).
Not available on all models.

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O
Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC — $ 295
Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB — $ 355

Integral W/O (Std. round)
Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.
Comes standard as a round overflow cover.
Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC — $ 380
Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB — $ 380

Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX
Available only on freestanding models.

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC — No Charge
Upgrade Finishes — $ 380
(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

AUBRY

60”L x 32”W x 20”D - end drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Built in faucet deck
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

SAUB6032ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,935	SAUB6032ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,220

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL	$ 9,990
EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT	NET $ 445
HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA	$ 340
HYDRO EXPRESS	
69.104-HYD.EXP	NET $ 500
HYDRO FUSION	
29.102: $ 1,040 — 29.103: $ 1,410 — 29.107: $ 1,570	
HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND	$ 3,680
HYDROZONE SYSTEM I 31.100	$ 555

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O (Standard)

Polished Chrome I LWO.PC	NO UP CHARGE
Polished Brass I LWO.PB	NO UP CHARGE
Upgrade Finishes I LWO-XXX	$ 380
(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)	

Integral W/O (Option for round W/O)

Polished Chrome I STU-IWO.PC	NO UP CHARGE
Polished Brass I STU-IWO.PB	NO UP CHARGE
Upgrade Finishes I STU-IWO-XXX	$ 380
(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)	

BREANNE

60”L x 36”W x 25”D - side center drain
66”L x 36”W x 25”D - side center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Built in faucet deck
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

SBRE6036ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,340	SBRE6036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,980
SBRE6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,445	SBRE6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,980

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
ACCESS PANEL I SBRE-ACC.PNL	$ 660
COLD PLUNGE I CLD.PL	$ 9,990
EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT	NET $ 445
HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA	$ 340
HYDRO EXPRESS	
69.104-HYD.EXP	NET $ 500
HYDRO FUSION	
29.102: $ 1,040 — 29.103: $ 1,410 — 29.107: $ 1,570	
HYDRO INDULGE I HYD.IND	$ 3,680

HYDROZONE SYSTEM I 31.100 $ 555

ISLAND TUB DRAIN I ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC I ITD.ABS I ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron I ITD.CST	$ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O (Standard)

Polished Chrome I LWO.PC	NO UP CHARGE
Polished Brass I LWO.PB	NO UP CHARGE
Upgrade Finishes I LWO-XXX	$ 380
(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)	

Integral W/O (Option for round W/O)

Polished Chrome I STU-IWO.PC	NO UP CHARGE
Polished Brass I STU-IWO.PB	NO UP CHARGE
Upgrade Finishes I STU-IWO-XXX	$ 380
(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)	

Freight is FOB, call for freight quote

CHARLIZE

66"L x 36"W x 22"D - center drain
70"L x 36"W x 22"D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Built in faucet deck
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

SCHR6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,635
SCHR6636ATA	Thermal air	$ 7,105
SCHR7036ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,825
SCHR7036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 7,210

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

COLD PLUNGE | CLD.PL — $ 9,990

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDRO FUSION

29.102: $ 1,040 | 29.103: $ 1,410 | 29.107: $ 1,570

HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND — $ 3,680

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST	$ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O (Standard)

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC	NO UP CHARGE
Polished Brass | LWO.PB	NO UP CHARGE
Upgrade Finishes | LWO-XXX	$ 380
(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)	

Integral W/O (Option for round W/O)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC	NO UP CHARGE
Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB	NO UP CHARGE
Upgrade Finishes | STU-IWO-XXX	$ 380
(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)	

EVELINE

66"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain
72"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)
Built in faucet deck
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



MODEL / PRICING

EVE6632ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,305
EVE6632ATA	Thermal air	$ 6,025
EVE7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 3,445
EVE7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 6,195

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 500

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC	$ 380
Cast Iron | ITD.CST	$ 460

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Linear Integral W/O (Standard)

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC	NO UP CHARGE
Polished Brass | LWO.PB	NO UP CHARGE
Upgrade Finishes | LWO-XXX	$ 380
(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)	

Integral W/O (Option for round W/O)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC	NO UP CHARGE
Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB	NO UP CHARGE
Upgrade Finishes | STU-IWO-XXX	$ 380
(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)	

KONA W/ Flange & Skirt

60”L x 42”W x 15”D
60”L x 42”W x 18”D
60”L x 42”W x 20”D
60”L x 36”W x 15”D
Gel coat model
Specify LH or RH Drain
(Add LH or RH to end of model code)



MODEL / PRICING

KON6015GTO	Tub Only	$ 985
KON6015GWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 2,635
KON6018GTO	Tub Only	$ 1,000
KON6018GWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 2,655
KON6020GTO	Tub Only	$ 1,015
KON6020GWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 2,655
KON6036GTO	Tub Only	$ 980
KON6036GWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 2,670

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC — $ 395
Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB — $ 395

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP — $ 240
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O
Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC — $ 295
Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB — $ 355

Integral W/O (Std. round)
Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC — $ 380
Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB — $ 380

Freight is FOB, call for freight quote

LINDSEY

60”L x 30”W x 20”D
60”L x 32”W x 20”D
60”L x 36”W x 20”D
66”L x 32”W x 20”D
66”L x 36”W x 20”D
72”L x 36”W x 20”D



MODEL / PRICING

LIN6030ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,815	LIN6036ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,870	LIN6636ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,995
LIN6030AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,530	LIN6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,590	LIN6636AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,690
LIN6030ATA	Thermal Air	$ 3,625	LIN6036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 3,745	LIN6636ATA	Thermal Air	$ 3,840
LIN6032ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,785	LIN6632ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,885	LIN7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 2,170
LIN6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,555	LIN6632AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,615	LIN7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,925
LIN6032ATA	Thermal Air	$ 3,705	LIN6632ATA	Thermal Air	$ 3,765	LIN7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,300

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

- 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
- 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

- Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC — $ 395
- Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB — $ 395

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP — $ 240
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRT *(factory installed)*

BSK.XXA — PRICE VARIES BASED ON SIZE

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

- Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC — $ 295
- Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB — $ 355

Integral W/O (Std. round)

- Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC — $ 380
- Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB — $ 380

MARIE W/ Flange & Skirt

60”L x 42”W x 20”D
Specify LH or RH Drain
(Add LH or RH to end of model code)



MODEL / PRICING

MAR6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,500	MAR6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,800	MAR6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 5,005

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

- 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
- 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

- Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC — $ 395
- Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB — $ 395

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP — $ 240
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

- Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC — $ 295
- Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB — $ 355

Integral W/O (Std. round)

- Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC — $ 380
- Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB — $ 380

Freight is FOB, call for freight quote

REGAN W/ Flange & Skirt

54"L x 36"W x 18"D - no flange on skirt - offset drain
60"L x 32"W x 18"D
60"L x 36"W x 18"D
66"L x 32"W x 15"D
66"L x 32"W x 18"D
72"L x 32"W x 20"D
Specify RH or LH Drain





MODEL / PRICING

REG5436ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,640
REG5436AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,880
REG5436ATA	Thermal Air	$ 5,290
REG6032ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,290
REG6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,465
REG6032ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,670
REG6036ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,430
REG6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,780
REG6036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,985
REG6632ATOS	Tub Only	$ 1,535
REG6632AWPS	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,850
REG6632ATAS	Thermal Air	$ 5,055
REG6632ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,535
REG6632AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,850
REG6632ATA	Thermal Air	$ 5,055
REG7232ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,645
REG7232AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,895
REG7232ATA	Thermal Air	$ 5,310

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

- 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
- 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

- Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC — $ 395
- Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB — $ 395

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP — $ 240
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRT

Integral Skirt Access Panel | STU-SKI.INT-PAN — $ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

- Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC — $ 295
- Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB — $ 355

Integral W/O (Std. round)

- Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC — $ 380
- Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB — $ 380

SHANNON W/ Flange & Skirt

60”L x 30”W x 20”D
60”L x 32”W x 20”D
66”L x 32”W x 20”D
Specify LH or RH Drain
(Add LH or RH to end of model code)





MODEL / PRICING

SHA6030ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,570	SHA6032ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,600	SHA6632ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,780
SHA6030AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 2,610	SHA6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 2,650	SHA6632AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 2,845
SHA6030ATA	Thermal Air	$ 2,925	SHA6032ATA	Thermal Air	$ 2,965	SHA6632ATA	Thermal Air	$ 3,160

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

- 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
- 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

- Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC — $ 395
- Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB — $ 395

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP — $ 240
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRT

Integral Skirt Access Panel | STU-SKI.INT-PAN — $ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

- Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC — $ 295
- Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB — $ 355

Integral W/O (Std. round)

- Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC — $ 380
- Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB — $ 380

Freight is FOB, call for freight quote

STUDIO 5959

59"L x 59"W x 21"D



MODEL / PRICING

STU5959ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,540	STU5959AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,615	STU5959ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,545

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT	NET $ 445
HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA	$ 340
HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET $ 300
HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL	$ 500
HYDROZONE SYSTEM I 31.100	$ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

PC, PB I STU-PLA.BUI-XX	$ 395
PUMPS CUSTOM LOCATION I 69.116-CUS.PMP	$ 240
SKIRT I BSK.COR *(factory installed)*	$ 855
TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X	$ 220

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O I STU-WOB.PC	$ 295	STU-WOB.PB	$ 355
Integral W/O I STU-IWO.PC or STU-IWO.PB			$ 380

STUDIO 6032

60"L x 32"W x 19"D
Includes armrests
Standard model comes with grab bars.
To order without grab bars include ".LG" on model number. Example: (STU6042ATO.LG)



MODEL / PRICING

STU6032ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,140	STU6032AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 2,905	STU6032ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,100

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT	NET $ 445
HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA	$ 340
HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET $ 300
HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL	$ 500
HYDROZONE SYSTEM I 31.100	$ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

PC, PB I STU-PLA.BUI-XX	$ 395
PUMPS CUSTOM LOCATION I 69.116-CUS.PMP	$ 240
SKIRT I BSK.COR *(factory installed)*	$ 855
TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X	$ 220
UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT	No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O I STU-WOB.PC	$ 295	STU-WOB.PB	$ 355
Integral W/O I STU-IWO.PC or STU-IWO.PB			$ 380

STUDIO 6036

60"L x 36"W x 19"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

STU6036ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,140	STU6036AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 2,905	STU6036ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,100

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT	NET $ 445
HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA	$ 340
HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET $ 300
HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL	$ 500
HYDROZONE SYSTEM I 31.100	$ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

PC, PB I STU-PLA.BUI-XX	$ 395
PUMPS CUSTOM LOCATION I 69.116-CUS.PMP	$ 240
SKIRT I BSK.60 *(factory installed - no access on tub only)*	$ 485
TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X	$ 220
UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT	No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O I STU-WOB.PC	$ 295	STU-WOB.PB	$ 355
Integral W/O I STU-IWO.PC or STU-IWO.PB			$ 380

STUDIO 6042

60"L x 42"W x 20"D
Standard model comes with grab bars
To order without grab bars include ".LG" on model number. Example: (STU6042ATO.LG)



MODEL / PRICING

STU6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,140	STU6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 2,930	STU6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,105

ACRYLIC COLORS

White I Biscuit I Bone	Included
EXPORT CRATE I FRT.EXPCRT	NET $ 445
HYDRO COAT I HYC.COA	$ 340
HYDRO EXPRESS I 69.104-HYD.EXP	NET $ 300
HYDRO FILL I HYD.FIL	$ 500
HYDROZONE SYSTEM I 31.100	$ 555

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool systems only.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V I 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW I 27.103	$ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

PC, PB I STU-PLA.BUI-XX	$ 395
PUMPS CUSTOM LOCATION I 69.116-CUS.PMP	$ 240
SKIRT I BSK.COR *(factory installed)*	$ 855
TILE FLANGES I FLA.MO-X	$ 220
UNDERMOUNT I UNDRMT	No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O I STU-WOB.PC	$ 295	STU-WOB.PB	$ 355
Integral W/O I STU-IWO.PC or STU-IWO.PB			$ 380

Freight is FOB, call for freight quote

STUDIO 7236

72”L x 36”W x 19”D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

STU7236ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,235	STU7236AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,160	STU7236ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,205

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

- 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
- 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

- Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC — $ 395
- Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB — $ 395

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP — $ 240
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRT | BSK.60 *(factory installed - no access on tub only)* — $ 485

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

- Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC — $ 295
- Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB — $ 355

Integral W/O (Std. round)

- Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC — $ 380
- Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB — $ 380

Freight is FOB, call for freight quote

STUDIO 7242

72”L x 42”W x 20”D



MODEL / PRICING

STU7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,350	STU7242AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,430	STU7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,335

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

- 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
- 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

- Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC — $ 395
- Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB — $ 395

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP — $ 240
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRT | BSK.COR *(factory installed - no access on tub only)* — $ 855

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

- Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC — $ 295
- Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB — $ 355

Integral W/O (Std. round)

- Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC — $ 380
- Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB — $ 380

Freight is FOB, call for freight quote

STUDIO DUAL OVAL

66"L x 44"W x 19"D
74"L x 44"W x 19"D



MODEL / PRICING

SDO6644ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,685
SDO6644AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 4,005
SDO6644ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,740

SDO7444ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,820
SDO7444AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 4,195
SDO7444ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,915

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

- 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
- 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

- Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC — $ 395
- Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB — $ 395

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP — $ 240
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

- Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC — $ 295
- Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB — $ 355

Integral W/O (Std. round)

- Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC — $ 380
- Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB — $ 380

STUDIO HOURGLASS

60"L x 42"W x 21"D
72"L x 42"W x 21"D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

SHG6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,580
SHG6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,950
SHG6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,660

SHG7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,735
SHG7242AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,985
SHG7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,665

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100	$ 850
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103	$ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC	$ 395
Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB	$ 395

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP	$ 240

(Drawing of pump locations is required)

SKIRTS

Removable Access Panel Skirt

60" | BSK.60 (factory installed - no access on tub only)	$ 485
70" | BSK.72 (factory installed - with access panel only)	$ 625

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — $ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

UNDERMOUNT | UNDRMT — No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC	$ 295
Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB	$ 355

Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC	$ 380
Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB	$ 380

Freight is FOB, call for freight quote

STUDIO OVAL

60”L x 42”W x 20”D
66”L x 42”W x 21”D
72”L x 42”W x 21”D
Includes armrests



MODEL / PRICING

STO6042ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,255	STO6642ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,435	STO7242ATO	Tub Only	$ 1,595
STO6042AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,095	STO6642AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,385	STO7242AWP	Whirlpool (6)	$ 3,605
STO6042ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,180	STO6642ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,440	STO7242ATA	Thermal Air	$ 4,610

ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT — NET $ 445

HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA — $ 340

HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP — NET $ 300

HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL — $ 500

HYDROZONE SYSTEM | 31.100 — $ 555

INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

- 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 — $ 850
- 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 — $ 760

JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

- Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC — $ 395
- Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB — $ 395

PUMPS

Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP — $ 240
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

WASTE & OVERFLOW

Cable W/O

- Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC — $ 295
- Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB — $ 355

Integral W/O (Std. round)

- Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC — $ 380
- Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB — $ 380

SHOWER PAN COLLECTION



SHOWER PAN COLLECTION STANDARD FEATURES

- **POLISHED CHROME DRAIN**
- **SLIP RESISTANT BOTTOMS**
- **INTEGRAL TILE FLANGE** for easy water-proof installation (not standard on universal shower pan).
- **PACKAGING:** All shower pans are packed in sturdy cardboard boxes for shipping.
- **WARRANTY:** 5-Year limited warranty on all shower pans.

FREIGHT

All prices are F.O.B. Customer will be billed for freight on all Shower Pans unless otherwise stated on a quote or a prior arrangement that is submitted in writing.

COLOR MATCH POLICY

Hydro Systems uses colors developed by gel-coat and acrylic manufacturers that match the colors used by bathroom fixture manufacturers as closely as possible.

In a few cases, it has been found that the color or shading of bathroom fixtures varies depending upon the time and location of manufacture.

Hydro Systems also finds that the colors and shading of cast iron, china or plastic fixtures sometimes appear to look different than gel-coat or acrylic as a result of different surface textures, finishes or room lighting. Due to these conditions, Hydro Systems assumes no responsibility for color variations between its bathtubs and products of other manufacturers.

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

COLORS

ACRYLIC SHOWER PAN COLORS | HPA.XXX
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 490

GEL COAT SHOWER PAN COLORS | HPG.XXX
Gel Coat colors match all manufacturer's fixture colors.
Standard Colors: Almond | White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Color Matching: Available at an additional charge of — $ 465

HYDROLUXE SS™ SHOWER PAN COLORS | UNI.PAN
Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included
Premium Colors: — $ 575
Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown
Custom colors available (please check with Hydro Systems).

TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X — (PER SIDE) $ 80

Available as add-on only for universal shower pan.
Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

SQUARE PAN

HP 3232 32" X 32"
HP 3636 36" X 36"
HP 4242 42" X 42"

Gel Coat Models: HPG.XXXX
Acrylic Models: HPA.XXXX



MODEL / PRICING

HPG.3232	$ 635	HPG.3636	$ 685	HPG.4242	$ 830
HPA.3232	$ 830	HPA.3636	$ 1,040	HPA.4242	$ 1,165

CORNER PAN

HPN 3636N 36" X 36"
HPN 3838N 38" X 38"
HPN 4242N 42" X 42"
HPA 4833N 48" X 33" (Please specify LH/RH)

Gel Coat Models: HPG.XXXX
Acrylic Models: HPA.XXXX



MODEL / PRICING

HPG.3636N	$ 705	HPA.3838N	$ 1,000	HPA.4833N-LH/RH	$ 1,045
HPA.3636N	$ 985	HPG.4242N	$ 780		
HPG.3838N	$ 725	HPA.4242N	$ 1,120		

RECTANGULAR PAN

HP 3460 34" X 60"
HP 3634 36" X 34"
HP 3642 36" X 42"
HP 4234 42" X 34"
HP 4236 42" X 36"
HP 4248 42" X 48"
HP 4832 48" X 32"
HP 4834 48" X 34"
HP 5436 54" X 36" **Drain off center (End Drain L/R)**
HP 6030 60" X 30" **End Drain L/R**
HP 6032 60" X 32"
HP 6032 60" X 32" **End Drain L/R**
HP 6033 60" X 33"
HP 6034 60" X 34"
HP 6736 67" X 36"
HP 7236 72" X 36"
HP 7536 75" X 36" **Drain off center**
(Please specify LH/RH)
HP 4450R 44" X 50" **Roll In**
HP 6050R 60" X 50" **Roll In**
HPS 6034 60" X 34" **with Tiered Lip**

Gel Coat Models: HPG.XXXX
Acrylic Models: HPA.XXXX



MODEL / PRICING

HPG.3460	$ 850	HPA.3634	$ 860	HPA.6030E-LH/RH	$ 1,075
HPG.3634	$ 675	HPA.3642	$ 890	HPA.6032	$ 1,140
HPG.3642	$ 720	HPA.4234	$ 1,000	HPA.6032E-LH/RH	$ 1,140
HPG.4234	$ 720	HPA.4236	$ 1,030	HPA.6033	$ 1,175
HPG.4834	$ 775	HPA.4248	$ 1,085	HPA.6034	$ 1,150
HPG.6032	$ 780	HPA.4450R *Roll In*	$ 1,225	HPA.6034L *Tiered Lip*	$ 1,150
HPG.6034	$ 850	HPA.4832	$ 1,030	HPA.6050R	$ 1,255
HPG.7236	$ 935	HPA.4834	$ 1,030	HPA.6736	$ 1,250
		HPA.5436-LH/RH	$ 1,150	HPA.7236	$ 1,265
				HPA.7536-LH/RH	$ 1,275

HYDROLUXE SS™ PANS

HPS 6030 60" X 30"
HPS 6032 60" X 32"
HPS 6036 60" X 36"
End drain model (*please specify RH/LH)*



MODEL / PRICING

HPS.6030	$ 1,475	HPS.6032	$ 1,545	HPS.6036	$ 1,655

UNIVERSAL SHOWER PAN

Constructed with our Hydroluxe SS™ material
Optional Square Drain:





MODEL / PRICING

UNI.PAN
Customizable solid surface shower pan.

Center Drain: maximum size 84x60.
End Drain: maximum size 76x42.
Optional Square Drain: NO CHARGE UPGRADE
(please specify when ordering).

Standard colors: L x W x $ 1.65 per square inch.
Premium colors: L x W x $ 2.65 per square inch.
Threshold | UNI.THR: $ 455 per side.
Optional Seamless/ADA Roll-in Entrance: $ 245.

Tile Flanges:

1 side:	$ 80	3 sides:	$ 225
2 sides:	$ 160	4 sides:	$ 310

Scan me

BUILD YOUR OWN CUSTOM UNIVERSAL SHOWER PAN

Scan the QR Code to get started.

SINK COLLECTION



SINK COLLECTION STANDARD FEATURES

- **WARRANTY:** Hydroluxe sinks - 10 year limited warranty. Acrylic sinks - 99/9 limited warranty.

SINK POLICY

- Faucet not included with the sale of sink.
- Drain not included

FREIGHT

F.O.B. unless you order 2 sinks with any Hydro Systems bathtub to make it FFA.

SINK COLLECTION OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

COLORS

SOLID SURFACE SINK COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone — Included

Premium Colors: — $ 890

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

Custom colors available (please check with Hydro Systems).

Matte Finish — NO UPCHARGE

Two-Tone Upgrade | SSS.2TN — $ 540

Polished Upgrade | SSS.POL — NO UPCHARGE

ACRYLIC SINK COLORS | AC.XXX

Standard Colors: Bone | White | Biscuit — Included

Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver — $ 480

INTEGRAL LINEAR OVERFLOW | LWO.XX — $ 160

(block sink only)

LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG — $ 650

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

SOLID SURFACE SINKS

MODEL / PRICING

ARC2214SSS	SS Sink Only	$ 980
BLO2218SSS	SS Sink Only	$ 980
BLO2518SSS	SS Sink Only	$ 980
CRE2416SSS	SS Sink Only	$ 1,200
ELL2215SSS	SS Sink Only	$ 980
PRI2215SSS	SS Sink Only	$ 980
PRI3915SSS	SS Sink Only	$ 1,955

ARC

22″ x 14″ x 6″



BLOCK

22″ x 18″ x 4″
25″ x 18″ x 4″



INTEGRAL OVERFLOW NOT INLCUDED

CRESCENT

24″ x 16″ x 7″



ELLIPSE

22″ x 15″ x 4″



PRISM

22″ x 15″ x 4″
39″ x 15″ x 4″



ACRYLIC SINKS

MODEL / PRICING

DEL2126ATO	Sink Only	$ 750
DEL2126ATA	Thermal Air (Switch)	$ 1,305
DEL2126ATD	Thermal Air (Digital)	$ 1,595

PET2126ATO	Sink Only	$ 750
PET2126ATA	Thermal Air (Switch)	$ 1,305
PET2126ATD	Thermal Air (Digital)	$ 1,595

DELICATE TOUCH

21"L x 26"W x 14"D

(Specify smooth or washboard interior)

Micro mount is a standard feature



PETOPIA

21"L x 26"W x 14"D

Micro mount is a standard feature



OUTDOOR COLLECTION









OUTDOOR COLLECTION STANDARD FEATURES

- **SMART TEMPERATURE CONTROL:** While our outdoor collection tubs can chill to 37°, this may be too cold for many newcomers to cold plunging. Users have the ability to customize water temperatures to their preferences and wellness goals, and adjust them when needed.
- **EXTREME INSULATION:** All units include an insulated surround to assist with maintaining your desired temperature and increasing energy efficiency.
- FOAM COVER INCLUDED ON ALL MODELS
- CHOICE OF WOOD SURROUND ON ALL MODELS
- DRAIN INCLUDED ON ALL MODELS
- HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON AVILA, COTTONWOOD, AND YELLOWSONE
- FILTRATION PROCESS TRAPS AND REMOVES CONTAMINANTS AND PARTICULATES, ALLOWING WATER TO STAY CRYSTAL CLEAR. INCLUDED ON ALL MODELS
- ALL MODELS SHIP FFA TO DISTRIBUTOR

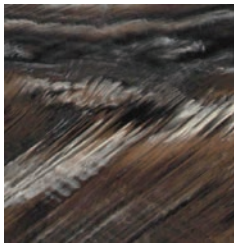
FREIGHT

- Residential/Lift Gate - $300 net. (curbside service only)
- White Glove Delivery - $800 net. (Freight company will contact you via phone to schedule delivery. These professionals are equipped to maneuver the tub into place, as long as it remains on a single level and proper access is provided. Keep in mind, should your delivery require more than the standard effort, you will be responsible for any additional fees charged by the freight company.) Additional fees may apply for remote deliveries and certain markets. Please contact Hydro Systems for more information.

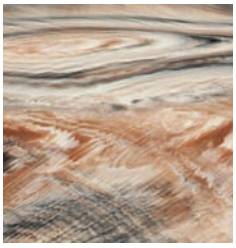
ACRYLIC COLORS



WHITE

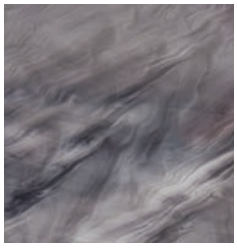


MIDNIGHT CANYON



SPLIT TUSCAN SUN

STERLING SILVER



STORM CLOUDS

WOOD SURROUND COLORS



CHESTNUT



DRIFWOOD



GRAPHITE

AVILA

82”L x 82”W x 36”D
Hot & Cold Therapy



MODEL / PRICING

AVI8282 Tub Only $ 18,500

COLORS

ACRYLIC OUTDOOR COLORS
Standard Colors: INCLUDED
Midnight Canyon | Smoky Mountain | Sterling | Storm Cloud

BUILT-IN BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS | BLU.TH $ 750

CABINET SURROUND INCLUDED

Chestnut | Driftwood | Graphite

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 $ 1,220

COTTONWOOD

91”L x 91”W x 36”D
Hot & Cold Therapy



MODEL / PRICING

CTN9191 Tub Only $ 19,950

COLORS

ACRYLIC OUTDOOR COLORS
Standard Colors: INCLUDED
Midnight Canyon | Smoky Mountain | Sterling | Storm Cloud

BUILT-IN BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS | BLU.TH $ 750

CABINET SURROUND INCLUDED

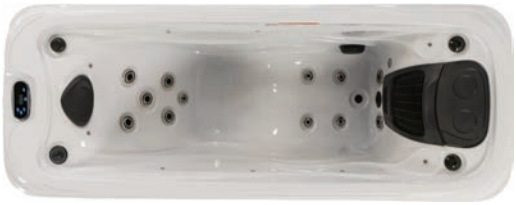
Chestnut | Driftwood | Graphite

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 $ 1,220

YELLOWSTONE

92”L x 35”W x 34”D
Hot & Cold Therapy



MODEL / PRICING

YEL9235-WHI Tub Only $ 11,475

COLORS

ACRYLIC OUTDOOR COLORS
Standard Colors: White INCLUDED

CABINET SURROUND INCLUDED

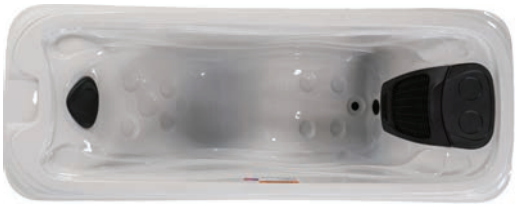
Chestnut | Driftwood | Graphite

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 $ 1,220

YUKON

92”L x 35”W x 34”D
Cold Therapy Only



MODEL / PRICING

YUK9235-WHI Tub Only $ 9,990

COLORS

ACRYLIC OUTDOOR COLORS
Standard Colors: White INCLUDED

CABINET SURROUND INCLUDED

Chestnut | Driftwood | Graphite

HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only
110 V | OZUV.110 $ 1,220

PARTS LIST *(minimum charge $30)*

Part Number/ Manufacturer	Item No.	Description	Price
DRAINS			
Westbrass	HED.XX	Half Exposed Tip Toe Drain, group 1 finishes	$ 550
Westbrass	HED.XX	Half Exposed Tip Toe Drain, group 2 finishes	$ 625
Westbrass	WTT.XX	Fully Exposed Tip Toe Drain, group 1 finishes	$ 575
Westbrass	WTT.XX	Fully Exposed Tip Toe Drain, group 2 finishes	$ 640
OS&B	POP.UP-XX	Pop up drain (linear integral and standard integral)	$ 225
OS&B	PC, PB, AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN, PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI	Cable drive drain 27"	$ 775
OS&B	Gold	Cable drive drain 27"	$ 990
OS&B	PC, BN, PN, PB, MB, WHI	Cable drive drain, TRIM KIT ONLY	$ 195
H/S	PC, PB, AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN, PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI	Linear drain	$ 215
H/S	Gold	Linear drain	$ 395
Mountain		Cable drive 47"	$ 990
		Shower Pan Drain	$ 740
PUMPS			
Standard	122111	Electronic control on/off system 2.25 HP (May 2005 - Current)	$ 780
Plus	112112	Studio Collection - Air switch system 1.25 HP (May 2005 - Current)	$ 935
Indulge			$ 3,240
Cold Plunge		Circulation Pump	$ 1,240

Part Number/ Manufacturer	Description	Price
INLINE HEATER		
CT101-B	110V inline pressure heater-1500 watt 12.2 amp	$ 915
CT107-B	110V 600 watt inline pressure heater 6 amp	$ 815
HEA.GSKT	Gasket flat washer with rib pair	$ 40
HEA.MNFLD	Inline manifold	$ 65
HEA.SLP1.0	1" Slip x 1.5" male thread + 1" Spgt x1.5" Male thread (pair)	$ 80
HEA.SLP1.5	1.5" Slip x 1.5" male thread (pair)	$ 80

*** **Note:** *Personalized bathtubs may or may not be cancelable or returnable.*

PARTS LIST *(minimum charge $30)*

Part Number	Item Picture / Name	Description	Price

ELECTRONIC CONTROL KEY PADS

26400-100-100		4 button square pump and light	$ 530
26400-100-102		4 button square pump, blower, and light	$ 530
26404-100-100		6 button square pump, blower, wave/pulse, +, - and light	$ 595
26400-100-112		2 button round digital readout	$ 530
26400-100-101		4 button square pump, variable speed blower, wave, and pulse	$ 530
26400-100-103		4 button square blower, wave, and pulse +, -	$ 595
26400-100-104		4 button square variable speed blower, wave, pulse, and light	$ 530
26413-100-100		4 button square digital readout with H/S logo	$ 900
Sequence	HS-100 (2 button)	Variable or single speed pump with single option control & LCD display	$ 550
Sequence	HS-101 (4 button)	Variable or single speed pump with single option control	$ 555
Sequence	HS-102 (4 button)	Variable or single speed pump with two option controls & user preference key	$ 590
Sequence	HS-103 (4 button)	Variable speed blower with four button control (8800)	$ 590

CONTROL BOXES with KEY PADS

ACC	HS-50/ACC-50	$ 610	Optional water level sensor	$ 75	Key Pad	$ 180
Sequence	IMC	$ 640				
Sequence	ISD (solenoid driver)	$ 785	Sensor Cable (conductive water level)	$ 75	SEE ABOVE (HS-103)	
Sequence	IAU	$ 610	CMP Water Sensor			$ 30 NET
26400-000-901	CMP Control Box 901; operates up to 2 lights in series, pump, and water level sensor					$ 160 NET
26400-000-902	CMP Control Box 902; operates up to 4 lights in series, pump, blower, and water level sensor					$ 340 NET
26400-000-904	CMP Control Box 904; operates 8 solenoids, 6 of them can work at the same time					$ 330 NET
26400-000-906	CMP 906 Blower Only Control Box					$ 265 NET
Sytek	Control Boxes Blower & Light	$ 685	Sytek	Control Box Pump & Light		$ 785
Sytek	Keypad Single Button	$ 615	Sytek	Keypad 2 Button		$ 990
BWG	Air Switch Box	$ 510	BWG	3 Button Remote Control for Air Switch Box		$ 990

LED LIGHTING

26400	6 LED light	$ 225
26400	6 LED Slave kit: bulb socket, 10” cable, 6 LED slave bulb	$ 225
26400	2.0” Bath light kit: lens, nut, gasket, reflector	$ 120
Sytek	LED lights set of 2	$ 1,050

PARTS LIST *(minimum charge $30)*

REMOTE CONTROL

Sytek	Remote Control Box with Remote Control	$ 785
Sytek	Remote Control	$ 1,240
BWG	Remote Control Box with Remote Control	$ 1,700
BWG	13 Button Remote Control	$ 1,450

THERMAL AIR

RPRT.TA.EXT-KIT	Extension Kit For Remote Blower (Thermal Air): Cbl-168 (6Ft), 8 Pin Adaptor (2009- Sep '16)	$ 250
Hydro Quip	Blower (110V) w/ nelma cord (hydro quiup) current	$ 1,005
Hydro Quip	Delicate Touch Sink Blower	$ 1,005
CMP	XCbl, 6', 3-pin adaptor with 3 port barrel adaptor	$ 245

MISCELLANEOUS

TRIM	PLASTIC	PC/PB	OTHER*
Standard or Swirling Jet	$ 55	$ 85	$ 135
Air Switch	$ 55	$ 75	$ 115
Suction Cover (excludes wall fitting)	$ 65	$ 105	$ 150
Jumbo or Rotating Jet	$ 75	$ 90	$ 160
Old Style Threaded Jet (spring eyeball)	$ 35 NET	$ 55 NET	$ 70 NET

PILLOWS-STANDARD COLORS	
All models except Fantasy	$ 190
Fantasy	$ 220
Neck Masseuse Urethane Pillow	$ 210
Neck Masseuse Cover	$ 45 NET

WIRING	
Sytek Extension Cables	$ 240
Sytek Extension Kits for Keypads	$ 590
Sytek Extension for Lights	$ 240
Sytek Extension Kits for Lights	$ 590
Balboa X Cable	$ 200

Skirt Caps *(incl. colored cap, screw & insert) Set of 4*	$ 35
PVC Jet Body, wall fitting and venturi	$ 70
PVC Jet, insert (directional or swirling)	$ 60
PVC Suction wall fitting and 90	$ 70
PVC Jumbo Jet body, wall fitting and venturi	$ 95
PVC Pump tee	$ 45
PVC Pump union (pair)	$ 70
PVC A/S body	$ 95
HydrOzone	$ 585
Hydro Fusion	$ 955
Walk-in handle, polished chrome	$ 245
Walk-in door gasket	$ 250
Acrylic Repair Kits	$ 105 NET
Acrylic Drain Cover *(Marlie, Versailles, Cheyenne, Lexie)*	$ 120 NET
Acrylic Repair Kit (HAWK)	$ 625
Blue Force UV Ozone	$ 980
Cold Plunge Sensor	$ 575
Gelcoat Repair Kit	$ 740
Hydro Blanket Control Box	$ 695
Metal Tie Plate	$ 215

** GOLD: Call For Pricing*

****** Note:** Personalized bathtubs may or may not be cancelable or returnable.*

HYDRO SYSTEMS, INC. 29132 Avenue Paine Valencia, CA 91355 | t. 661.775.0686 | f. 661.775.0668

P.O. WORKSHEET

Date: _____ Company: _____

P.O. #: _____ Address: _____

Ordered by: _____ Phone: _____

SYSTEM INFORMATION

Tub Model: _____

Drain LH or RH (if applicable): _____

Color/Finish of W/O: _____

Color of Tub: _____

Finish of Tub (Polish, Matte / Inside, Outside): _____

SHIPPING ADDRESS ☐ Job Site ☐ Dealer

Company: _____

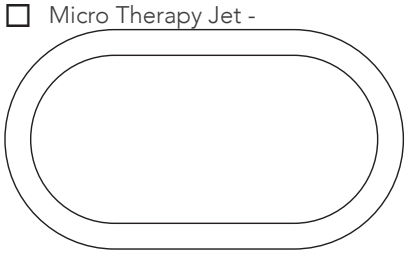
Address: _____

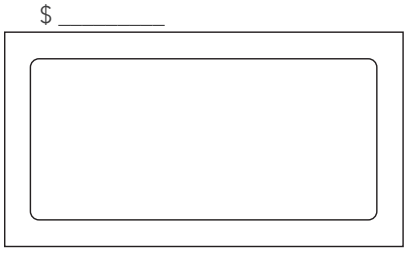
Phone: _____

TUB OPTIONS

- ☐ Back Masseuse I - Quantity: _____ $ _____
  Finish: _____
- ☐ Back Masseuse II - Finish: _____ $ _____
  (Only 1 Back Masseuse II per tub)
- ☐ Cold Plunge $ _____
- ☐ Export Crate $ _____
- ☐ Extra High Density $ _____
- ☐ Grab Bars - Finish: _____ $ _____
  Style of Bar: _____
- ☐ Hydro Blanket - Number of zones: _____ $ _____
  (Note zone locations on diagram)
- ☐ HydroCoat $ _____
- ☐ HYDRO EXPRESS $ _____
- ☐ Hydro Fill $ _____
- ☐ HydroFusion - Type: _____ $ _____
- ☐ Hydro Indulge $ _____
- ☐ Inline Heater $ _____
  - _____ 110V 12.5 Amps/1.5 kW $ _____
  - _____ 110V 6.0 Amps/0.75 kW $ _____
  - _____ 220V 12.0 Amps/1.5 kW Mood Light $ _____
- ☐ Additional Jet - Type: _____ $ _____
  Quantity: _____
- ☐ Jet Upgrade - Type: _____ $ _____
  Quantity: _____
- ☐ Plating for jets - Finish: _____ $ _____
- ☐ Micro Therapy Jet - $ _____
  Quantity: _____ Finish: _____
- ☐ Job Site Delivery $ _____
- ☐ LED Chromatherapy light $ _____
- ☐ Low Water Protection $ _____
- ☐ Micro Mount $ _____
- ☐ Molded Arm Rest - Quantity: _____ $ _____
- ☐ Neck Masseuse Pillow Quantity: _____ $ _____
- ☐ Padded Head Rest (Black only) $ _____
- ☐ Pump Upgrade - 110V to 220V $ _____
- ☐ Variable Speed Pump (110V only) $ _____
- ☐ Remote Control $ _____
- ☐ Skirt - Type: _____ LH / RH $ _____
  Quantity: _____ Seamed / Seamless
- ☐ Tile Flange - Molded $ _____
  (Note positioning of flanges on diagram)
- ☐ Walk In Finish Upgrade – Finish: _____ $ _____
- ☐ Waste and Overflow: Integral / Linear $ _____
  Solid Brass Drain Upgrade
- ☐ Waterfall Fill Spout (Integrally Molded) $ _____
- ☐ Recirculating Spout Option $ _____
- ☐ Inline Heater - Type: _____ $ _____
- ☐ Recirculation System (Auburn model only) $ _____
- ☐ Standard Equipment Locations
- ☐ See diagram for Equipment Locations

TOTAL $ _____





PLEASE SHOW:
- Pump location & access
- Tub drain
- Molded flanges
- Jet locations
- Tub overflow
- Other options

Customer Approval: _____ Date: _____

COLOR SELECTION INDEX

ACRYLIC COLORS


WHITE


BISCUIT


BLACK


BONE

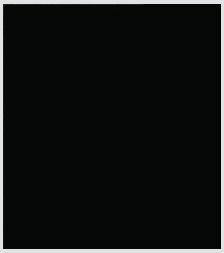

STERLING SILVER

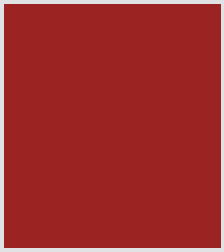
HYDROLUXE SS™ COLORS

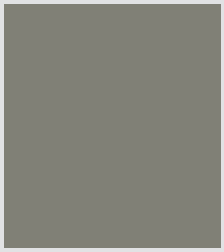
WHITE

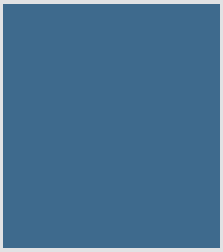
ALMOND

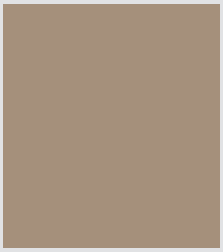
BISCUIT

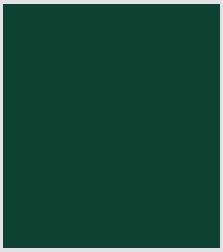

BLACK

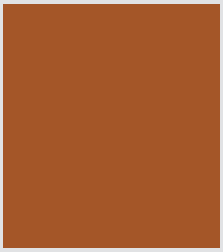

CARMINE RED

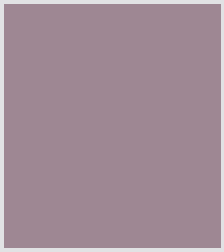

CONCRETE GREY

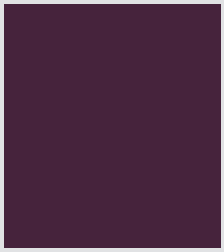

DISTANT BLUE

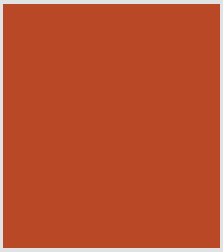

GREY BEIGE

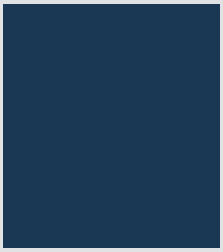

MOSS GREEN

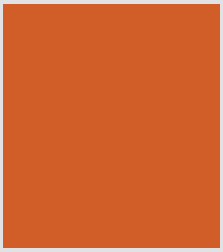

ORANGE BROWN

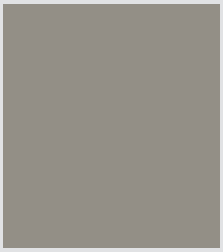

PASTEL VIOLET

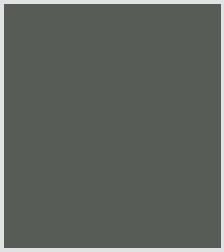

PURPLE VIOLET

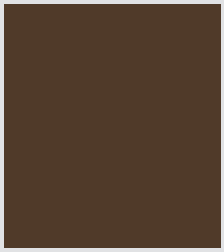

RED ORANGE


SAPPHIRE BLUE


SIGNAL ORANGE


STONE GREY


TARPAULIN GREY


TERRA BROWN

Colors of the actual bathtub may have minor variations from the sample in this book or on your computer monitor. While Hydro Systems strives to perfectly match these colors, a minor variation in the color selected by you is considered as a normal practice.

H|S

Scan me

GREEN IS CLEAN

HYDROZONE

99/9 WARRANTY

MADE IN AMERICA



West Coast Headquarters
29132 Avenue Paine
Valencia, CA 91355

East Coast Headquarters
385 GA-155 S
McDonough, GA 30253

HYDROSYSTEM.COM
Ph: 661-775-0686

Version 1 | 2025